Curriculum – 2018 Regulation

		I SEMESTER					
S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Ty/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/ SLr	P/R	С
1	BEN18001	Technical English - I	Ту	1	0/0	2/0	2
2	BMA18001	Mathematics - I	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
3	BPH18001	Engineering Physics - I	Ту	2	0/1	0/0	3
4	BCH18001	Engineering Chemistry - I	Ту	2	0/1	0/0	3
5	BES18001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Ту	2	0/1	0/0	3
6	BES18002	Basic Mechanical and Civil Engineering	Ту	2	0/1	0/0	3
		PRACTICALS*					
1	BES18L01	Basic Engineering Workshop	Lb	0	0/0	2/0	1
2	BES18ET1	Orientation to Entrepreneurship and Project Lab	ETL	0	0/0	2/0	1

Credits Sub Total: 20

		II SEMESTER					
S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Ty/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/ SLr	P/R	C
1	BMA18004	Biostatistics	Ty	3	1/0	0/0	4
2	BPH18002	Engineering Physics –II	Ty	2	0/1	0/0	3
3	BCH18002	Engineering Chemistry – II	Ту	2	0/1	0/0	3
4	BES18003	Environmental Science*	Ту	NO	N CREI	OIT COU	JRSE
		PRACTICALS*					
1	BEN18ET1	Communication Lab	ETL	1	0/0	2/0	1
2	BES18ET2	Basic Engineering Graphics	ETL	1	0/0	2/0	2
3	BES18L02	Integrated Physical Science Lab	Lb	0	0/0	2/0	1
4	BES18ET3	C Programming And Lab	ETL	1	0/0	2/0	2

Credits Sub Total: 16

TOTAL CREDITS: 36

C: Credits L: Lecture T: Tutorial S.Lr: Supervised Learning P: Problem / Practical R: Research

 $Ty/Lb/ETL:\ Theory\ /Lab/Embedded\ Theory\ and\ Lab \qquad *\ Internal\ Evaluation$

	III SEMESTER										
S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Ty/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/ SLr	P/R	С				
1	BBE19001	Electric Field and Machines	Ty	3	1/0	0/0	4				
2	BBE19002	Biomedical Electronics	Ty	3	1/0	0/0	4				
3	BBE19003	Introduction to Biofluid and Biosolid Mechanics	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3				
4	BBE19004	Basics of Allied Health Science	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3				
5	BEI19I01	Digital Logic Design for Biomedical Engineers	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3				
		PRACTICALS*									
1	BBE19L01	Allied Health Science Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1				
2	BBE19L02	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1				
3	BEI19IL1	Biomedical Electronics Lab I	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1				

Credits Sub Total: 20

	IV SEMESTER										
S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Ty/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/ SLr	P/R	C				
1	BMA18015	Advanced Mathematics for Biotechnology / Biomedical Engineers	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4				
2	BBE19005	Design and Applications of Biomaterials	Ty	3	1/0	0/0	4				
3	BBE19006	Biological Micro-and Nanotechnology	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3				
4	BBE19007	Medical Radiological Health Engineering	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3				
5	BHS18NC1/ BHS18NC2	The Indian Constitution*/ The Indian Traditional Knowledge*	Ту	2	0/0	0/0	NC				
		PRACTICALS*			•						
1	BBE19ET1	Bio-reaction Engineering and Design	ETL	1	0/1	3/0	3				
2	BBE19L03	Biomedical Electronics Lab II	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1				
3	BBE19L04	Biomedical Engineering Lab I	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1				
4	BBE19L05	Massive open Online course(MOOC)/Swayam course	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1				
5	BBE19TS1	Technical Skill 1	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1				
6	BEN18SK1	Soft Skill 1(Career and Confidence Building)	ETL	0	0/0	3/0	1				

Credits Sub Total: 22

C: Credits L: Lecture T: Tutorial S.Lr: Supervised Learning P: Problem / Practical R: Research Ty/Lb/ETL: Theory /Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab * Internal Evaluation

	V SEMESTER									
S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Ty/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/ SLr	P/R	С			
1	BBE19008	Bio Control Engineering	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4			
2	BBE19009	Sensors and Measuring techniques	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3			
3	BXX19EXX	Elective 1	Ту	3	0/0	00	3			
4	BXX19OEX	Open Elective 1	Ту	3	0/0	00	3			
		PRACTICALS*								
1	BBE19ET2	Biomedical Signals and Systems	ETL	1	0/1	3/0	3			
2	BBE19L06	Biomedical Engineering Lab -II	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1			
3	BBE19L07	Bio-Control Engineering Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1			
4	BBE19L08	Sensors and Measurements Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1			
5	BBE19TS2	Technical Skill 2 (Industrial Module – I Evaluation)	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1			

Credits Sub Total: 20

		VI SEMESTER					
S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	С	L	T/ SLr	P/R	Ty/ Lb/ ETL
1	BBE19010	Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology	4	3	1/0	0/0	Ту
2	BBE19011	Biotransport Process	4	3	1/0	0/0	Ту
3	BXX19EXX	Elective II	3	3	0/0	0/0	Ту
4	BXX190EX	Open Elective 2	3	3	0/0	0/0	Ту
		PRACTICALS*					
1	BBE19ET3	Computational Modeling of Biological Tissues	ETL	1	0/1	3/0	3
2	BBE19L09	Massive open Online course(MOOC)/Swayam course	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1
3	BBE19L10	Biomedical Engineering Lab- III	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1
4	BEN18SK2	Soft Skill II (Qualitative and Quantitative Skills)	ETL	0	0/0	3/0	1
5	BBE19L11	Mini Project/In plant Training/Industrial training	Lb	0	0	3/0	1
6	BBE19TS3	Technical Skill 3	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1

Credits Sub Total: 22

 $\label{eq:C:Credits L:Lecture T:Tutorial S. Lr:Supervised Learning P:Problem / Practical R:Research Ty/Lb/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab *Internal evaluation$

		VII SEMESTER					
S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Ty/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/ SLr	P/R	С
1	BBE19012	Ethics for Biomedical Engineers	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
2	BXX19EXX	Elective III	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
3	BXX19EXX	Elective IV	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
4	BIT17I01	Bio Informatics	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
		PRACTICALS*					
1	BBE19ET4	Intellectual Property Rights and Biosafety	ETL	1	0/1	3/0	3
2	BBE19L12	Genetic Engineering Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1
3	BBT17L09	Bio Informatics Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1
4	BBE19L13	Project Phase – 1	Lb	0	0/0	3/3	2
5	BHS18FLX	Foreign Language (Evaluation)	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1
6	BXX19OLX	Open Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1

Credits Sub Total: 22

	VIII SEMESTER										
S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Ty/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/ SLr	P/R	C				
1	BBE19013	IOT for Biomedical Sector	Ty	3	1/0	0/0	4				
2	BBE19014	Occupational Biomechanics and Neuromechanics	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3				
3	BXX19EXX	Elective V	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3				
PRACTICALS*											
1	BBE19L14	Project (Phase – II)	Lb	0	0/0	12/12	8				

Credits Sub Total: 18

C: Credits L: Lecture T: Tutorial S.Lr: Supervised Learning P: Problem / Practical R: Research Ty/Lb/ETL: Theory /Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab * Internal Evaluation

	ELECTIVE -I										
S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Ty/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/ SLr	P/R	С				
1	BBE19E01	Mechanics of Human Movement	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3				
2	BBE19E02	Life Sciences	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3				
3	BBI18E03	Biomaterials and Implantable Devices	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3				
4	BBE19E03	Computers in Medicine	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3				

	ELECTIVE -II									
S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Ty/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/ SLr	P/R	С			
1	BBI18E04	Laser and Ultrasonic Application in Medicine	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3			
2	BBE19E04	CELLS in their Environment	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3			
3	BBE19E05	Bio MEMS	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3			
4	BBI18002	Medical Physics	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3			

	ELECTIVE -III										
S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Ty/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/ SLr	P/R	C				
1	BBE19E06	Genetic Engineering	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3				
2	BBI18E09	Biological Effects of Radiation	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3				
3	BBI18E10	Drug Delivery Systems	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3				
4	BBI18E15	Hospital Management	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3				

	ELECTIVE -IV										
S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Ty/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/ SLr	P/R	С				
1	BBE19E07	Clinical Observation and Needs Finding	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3				
2	BBE19E08	Tele Health Technology	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3				
3	BBE19E09	Robotics in Medicine	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3				
4	BBI18E13	Bio-Materials and Artificial Organs	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3				

	ELECTIVE – V									
S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Ty/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/ SLr	P/R	С			
1	BBI18E14	Recent Advances Applied to Hospital Engineering	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3			
2	BBE19E10	Cellular and Molecular Networks	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3			
3	BBE19E11	Biomedical Computing	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3			
4	BBE19E12	Stem Cells and Regenerative Technology	Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3			

CREDIT SUMMARY

Semester: 1 : 20 Credits

Semester: 2 : 16 Credits

Semester: 3 : 20 Credits

Semester: 4 : 22 Credits

Semester: 5 : 20 Credits

Semester: 6 : 22 Credits

Semester: 7 : 22 Credits

Semester: 8 : 18 Credits

TOTAL CREDITS - 160

		Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu. Indi: OPEN ELECTIVE	d				
S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	Ty/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/ SLr	P/R	С
1	BEE18OE1	Electrical Safety for Engineers	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
2	BEE18OE2	Energy Conservation Techniques	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
3	BEE18OE3	Electric Vehicle Technology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
4	BEE18OE4	Biomedical Instrumentation	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
5	BEE18OE5	Introduction to Power Electronics	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
6	BEE18OE6	Industrial Instrumentation	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
7	BEE18OE7	Solar Energy Conversion System	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
8	BEE18OE8	Wind Energy Conversion System	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
9	BEE18OE9	Energy Storage Technology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
		OPEN LAB			l		
1	BEE18OL1	Transducer Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1
2	BEE18OL2	PLC and SCADA Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1
3	BEE18OL3	Electrical Maintenance Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1
4	BEE18OL4	Power Electronics Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1
5	BEE18OL5	Bio Medical Instrumentation Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	1

Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu. India. DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Subject Code: BEN18001	Subject Name :TECHNICAL ENGLISH - I	Ty/Lb/ETL	L	T/SLr	P/R	С
DEN10001	Prerequisite : None	Ty	1	0/0	2/0	2

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory / Lab / Embedded Theory and Lab

OBJECTIVES:

- Use appropriate vocabulary and structure in academic communication
- Use structural and functional grammar in academic writings.
- Give instructions, suggestions and recommendations.
- Interpret Charts, diagrams, advertisements, etc
- Take notes, summarize and make power point presentations.

COURSE OUTCOMES (Cos): (3 – 5)

Students completing the course would be able to

CO1	Use appropriate vocabulary and structure in academic communication
CO2	Use structural and functional grammar in academic writings.
CO3	Give instructions, suggestions and recommendations.
CO4	Interpret Charts, diagrams, advertisements, etc
CO5	Take notes, summarize and make power point presentations.

Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)

				_								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1										Н		
CO2										Н		
CO3										Н		
CO4										Н		
CO5										H		

H/M/L indicates strength of correlation H-High, M-Medium, L-Low

		Category	Basic Sciences	Engg Sciences	Humaniti es & Social	i o	Program Electives		Open Electives	Practical Project	Internship	Soft Skills
--	--	----------	-------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----	----------------------	--	-------------------	----------------------	------------	----------------

BEN18001 TECHNICAL ENGLISH - I 1 0/0 2/0 2

UNIT I VOCABULARYBUILDING

6

The concept of Word Formation-Root words and affixes from foreign languages and their use in English to form derivatives.-Homophones- Words often confused-Verbal analogy

UNIT II BASIC WRITING SKILLS

6

Using Idioms and phrases in sentences-Sentence structures: statements, interrogative and imperative-Use of Conditional/if clauses in sentences-Importance of proper punctuation-Creating coherence with sentence markers-Organizing coherent paragraphs in essays

UNIT III IDENTIFYING COMMON ERRORS IN WRITING

6

Subject-verb agreement-Noun-pronoun agreement- Misplaced modifiers-Articles-Prepositions-Redundancies and Clichés

UNIT IV WRITING PRACTICE- NATURE AND STYLE OF TECHNICAL WRITING 6

Describing Gadgets- Defining Concepts-Classifying data-Comprehension-Essay Writing-Informal and Formal Letter Writing:

UNIT V ORAL COMMUNICATION AND INTERACTIVE LEARNING

6

(This unit involves interactive practice sessions in Language Lab)

Activities to develop knowledge in Word formation, Vocabulary and analytical thinking-Instructions and –Recommendations-Formal and Informal Registers in Speech-Listening and taking notes

Total No of Periods: 30

TEXT BOOK:

Quest: A Textbook of Communication Skills, Vijay Nicole, 2017.

Pushkala, R, Padmasani Kannan S, Anuradha V, Chandrasena M Rajeswaran

SUGGESTED READINGS:

- (i) Practical English Usage. Michael Swan. OUP. 1995.
- (ii) Remedial English Grammar. F.T. Wood. Macmillan. 2007
- (iii)On Writing Well. William Zinsser. Harper Resource Book. 2001
- (iv) Study Writing. Liz Hamp-Lyons and Ben Heasly. Cambridge University Press. 2006.
- (v) Communication Skills. Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata. Oxford University Press. 2011.
- (vi) Exercises in Spoken English. Parts. I-III. CIEFL, Hyderabad. Oxford University Press
- (vi) Pronunciation in Use ,Mark Hancock. Cambridge University Press. 2012



DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Subject Code: BMA18001	Subject Name :MATHEMATICS – I	Ty/L b/ET L	L	T/SL r	P/R	С
	Prerequisite: None	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory / Lab / Embedded Theory and Lab

OBJECTIVES:

- Apply the Basic concepts in Algebra
- Use the Basic concepts in Matrices
- Identify and solve problems in Trigonometry
- Understand the Basic concepts in Differentiation
- Apply the Basic concepts in Functions of Several variables

COURSE OUTCOMES (Cos): (3-5)

Students completing the course were able to

CO1	Find the summation of the given series of binomial, exponential & logarithmic
CO2	Transform a non – diagonal matrix into an equivalent diagonal matrix using orthogonal transformation.
CO3	Find expansion of trigonometric function into an infinite series and to separate a complex function into real and imaginary parts.
CO4	Apply knowledge and concepts in finding the derivative of given function and to find the maxima / minima of the given function.
CO5	Evaluate the partial / total differentiation and maxima / minima of a function of several variables.

Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)

		,	•	1								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	Н	Н			M	M			Н	Н		Н
CO2	Н	Н			Н	L						Н
CO3	Н	Н			M				M	Н		L
CO4	Н	Н			L				M	Н		M
CO5	Н	Н				M			M	M		Н

H/M/L indicates strength of correlation H – High, M – Medium, L – Low

Category	Basic Sciences	Engg Sciences	Humaniti es & Social	Program core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internship s / Technical Skills	Soft Skills
	$\sqrt{}$								

BMA18001 MATHEMATICS – I 3 1/0 0/0 4

UNIT I ALGEBRA

12

Binomial, Exponential, Logarithmic Series (without proof of theorems) – Problems on Summation, Approximation and Coefficients.

UNIT II MATRICES

12

Characteristic equation – Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a real matrix – Properties of Eigen values – Cayley - Hamilton theorem(without proof) – Orthogonal reduction of a symmetric matrix to Diagonal form.

UNIT III TRIGONOMETRY

12

Expansions of Sin $n\theta$, Cos $n\theta$ in powers of Sin θ and Cos θ – Expansion of Tan $n\theta$ – Expansions of Sin $^n\theta$ and Cos $^n\theta$ in terms of Sines and Cosines of multiples of θ – Hyperbolic functions – Separation into real and imaginary parts.

UNIT IV DIFFERENTIATION

12

 $Basic\ concepts\ of\ Differentiation-Elementary\ differentiation\ methods-Parametric\ functions-Implicit\ function-Leibnitz\ theorem(without\ proof)-Maxima\ and\ Minima-Points\ of\ inflection.$

UNIT V FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES

12

Partial derivatives – Total differential – Differentiation of implicit functions – Taylor's expansion – Maxima and Minima by Lagrange's Method of undetermined multipliers – Jacobians.

Total No of Periods: 60

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Kreyszig E., Advanced Engineering Mathematics (10 th ed.), John Wiley & Sons, (2011).
- 2. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics (for first year), Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., (2008).

- 1. Grewal B.S., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, (2012).
- 2. John Bird, Basic Engineering Mathematics (5th ed.), Elsevier Ltd, (2010).
- 3. P.Kandasamy, K.Thilagavathy and K. Gunavathy, Engineering Mathematics Vol. I (4th Revised ed.), S.Chand& Co., Publishers, New Delhi (2000).
- 4. John Bird, Higher Engineering Mathematics (5th ed.), Elsevier Ltd, (2006).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Subject Code: BPH18001	Subject Name :ENGINEERING PHYSICS - I	TY/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/S Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite : None	Ту	2	0/1	0/0	3

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory / Lab / Embedded Theory and Lab

OBJECTIVES:

- Outline the relation between Science, Engineering & Technology.
- Demonstrate competency in understanding basic concepts.
- Apply fundamental laws of Physics in Engineering & Technology.
- To identify & solve problems using physics concepts.
- Produce and present activities associated with the course through effective technical communication

COURSE OUTCOMES (Cos) : (3 – 5)

Students completing this course were able to

Demonstrate competency in understanding basic concepts.
Utilize scientific methods for formal investigations & demonstrate competency with experimental methods and verify the concept to content knowledge.
Identify and provide solutions for engineering problems.
Relate the technical concepts to day to day life and to practical situations.
Think analytically to interpret concepts.

Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)

11 0						•	· ·					
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	Н	Н		M	M	M						
CO2	Н	Н	M	M	M	M			M	M		
CO3	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M				M		М
CO4	Н	Н	M	M		M			M	M		M
CO5	Н	Н	M			M		M				L

H/M/L indicates strength of correlation H-High, M-Medium, L-Low

Category	Basic Sciences	Engg Sciences	Humaniti es & Social	ro	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internship s / Technical Skills	Soft Skills
	$\sqrt{}$								

BPH18001 ENGINEERING PHYSICS - I 2 0/1 0/0. 3

UNIT I MECHANICS & PROPERTIES OF MATTER

9

Mechanics: Introduction- scalar and vector quantities - rigid body - moment of inertia - forces in nature - Newton's laws of motion - derivation of Newton's second law of motion - motion of rocket — dynamical concepts - kinematics - conservation of energy and momentum - conservative and non-conservative forces - mechanics of continuous media - friction and its applications.

Properties of Matter: Elasticity - stress, strain and Hook's law - Poisson's ratio - three moduli of elasticity - twisting couple on a wire - viscosity - flow of liquid through a narrow tube: Poiseuille's law - Ostwald's viscometer - flow of blood in human body.

UNIT II SHM AND ACOUSTICS

9

SHM: Simple harmonic motion - differential equation of SHM - graphical representation of SHM - average kinetic energy of vibration - total energy of vibration - free and forced vibrations - damped and undamped vibrations - resonance - transverse wave on a string - law of transverse vibration of string - verification of the laws of transverse vibration of string - standing waves.

Acoustics :Fundamentals of acoustics - reverberation- reverberation time - factors affecting acoustics Ultrasonics -Production of ultrasonic waves - detection of ultrasonic waves - acoustic grating - application of ultrasonic waves.

UNIT III WAVE OPTICS

9

Huygen's principle - interference of light - wavefront splitting and amplitude - airwedge - Newton's rings - Michelson interferometer and its applications - Fraunhofer diffraction from a single slit - Rayleigh criterion for limit of resolution - diffraction grating and resolving power of a telescope.

UNIT IV ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

9

Electric field - coulomb's law - alternating emf - rms and average value of an alternating current & voltage - resistors, capacitors and inductor - energy stored in a capacitor - LCR circuit & resonance – magnetism- definition - types - Biot Savart law - energy stored in a magnetic field - Domain theory - electromagnetic induction - self and mutual inductance - Faraday's law of electromagnetic induction - Lenz law.

UNIT V LASER 9

Laser principle and characteristics - amplification of light by population inversion - properties of laser beams: mono-chromaticity, coherence, directionality and brightness - different types of lasers - Ruby laser-Nd-YAG laser-He-Ne laser-CO₂ laser - semiconductor laser - applications of lasers in science, engineering and medicine.

Total No of Periods: 45

TEXT BOOKS:

- Brijlal, M. N. Avadhanulu& N. Subrahmanyam, Text Book of Optics, S. Chand Publications, 25th edition, 2012
- 2. R. Murugeshan, Electricity and Magnetism, S.Chand Publications, 10th edition, 2017
- 3. R. Murugeshan & Kiruthiga Sivaprasath, Modern Physics, S.Chand Publications, 2016

- 1. Dr. Senthil Kumar Engineering Physics I VRB Publishers, 2016
- 2. N Subrahmanyam & Brijlal, Waves and Oscillations, Vikas Publications, New Delhi, 1988
- 3. N Subrahmanyam & Brijlal, Properties of Matter, S. Chand Co., New Delhi, 1982
- 4. N Subrahmanyam & Brijlal, Text book of Optics, S. Chand Co., New Delhi, 1989
- 5. R. Murugeshan, Electricity and Magnetism, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi, 1995
- 6. Thygarajan K & Ajay Ghatak, Laser Theory and Applications, Macmillan, New Delhi, 1981

Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu. India. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Subject Code: BCH18001	Subject Name :ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY – I	Ty/ Lb/ ETL	L	T/S Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite : None	Ту	2	0/1	0/0	3

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory / Lab / Embedded Theory and Lab

OBJECTIVES:

- Providing an insight into basic concepts of chemical thermodynamics.
- To create awareness about the water quality parameters, water analysis and softening of water from industrial perspective.
- Imparting fundamentals of emf, storage and fuel cells.
- Creating awareness about corrosion and its control methods.

	_	g moderi	n materi	als sucl	n as com	posites a	long wi	th basic	concept	s of polyn	ner chem	istry and
COURSE	stics. OUTCO	OMES (C	Cos): (1	– 5)								
CO1		clear und				s of cher	mical th	ermody	namics w	hich inclu	de conce	epts such
CO2	Obtain		ll idea d	of Wate		paramet	ers, Boi	ler requ	irements,	problems	, Water s	softening
CO3		ing the b			in elect	rical con	ductanc	e and e	nf and al	lso unders	tand the	chemical
CO4		e the int			t corros	ion and	underst	and the	mechan	isms of c	orrosion	and the
CO5	Articul	ate the sc	ience of	f polym	ers and c	composite	es.					
Mapping of	of Cours	se Outcor	mes wit	h Progi	am Out	comes (I	POs)					
COs/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	Н	Н										M
CO2	Н	Н	M	Н		Н	Н					M
CO3	Н	M	H				L					L
CO4	Н		L	Н								L
CO5	Н											M
H/M/L ind	licates s	trength o	of corre	lation	H – Hig	h, M – N	Iedium	, L – L	OW	·		
Category	Basic Sciences	Engg Sciences	Humanitie	s & Social Sciences	Program core	Program Electives	Open	Electives	Practical / Project	Internship s/ Technical	Skills Soft Skills	

BCH18001 ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY – I

2 0/1 0/0 3

UNIT I CHEMICAL THERMODYNAMICS

8

Introduction, Terminology in thermodynamics –System, Surrounding, State and Path functions, Extensive and intensive properties. Laws of thermodynamics – I and II laws-Need for the II law. Enthalpy, Entropy, Gibbs free energy, Helmholtz free energy - Spontaneity and its criteria. Maxwell relations, Gibbs - Helmholtz equation (relating E & A) and (relating H & G), Van't Hoff equations.

UNIT II TECHNOLOGY OF WATER

9

Water quality parameters – Definition and expression. Analysis of water – alkalinity, hardness and its determination (EDTA method only). Boiler feed water and Boiler troubles-Scales and sludges, Caustic embrittlement, Priming and Foaming and Boiler corrosion. Water softening processes – Internal and external conditioning – Lime soda, Zeolite, Demineralisation methods. Desalination processes-RO and Electrodialysis .Domestic water treatment.

UNIT III ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND ENERGY STORAGE DEVICES

10

Conductance – Types of conductance and its Measurement. Electrochemical cells – Electrodes and electrode potential, Nernst equation – EMF measurement and its applications. Types of electrodes-Reference Books electrodes-Standard hydrogen electrode- Saturated calomel electrode-Quinhydrone electrode – Determination of P^H using these electrodes. Reversible and irreversible cells– Fuel cells- H_2 – O_2 fuel cell, Batteries-Lead storage battery, Nickel – Cadmium and Lithium-Battery.

UNIT IV CORROSION AND PROTECTIVE COATING

9

Introduction—Causes of Corrosion—Consequences—Factors affecting corrosion. Theories of corrosion—Chemical corrosion and Electrochemical corrosion. Methods of corrosion control — corrosion inhibitors, Sacrificial anode and Impressed current cathodic protection.

Protective coatings- Metallic coatings- Chemical conversion coatings-paints-Constituents and functions.

UNIT V POLYMERS AND COMPOSITES

9

Monomers – Functionality – Degree of polymerization-Tacticity.Polymers – Classification, Conducting Polymers,Biodegradable polymers- Properties and applications.Plastics – Thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics,Compounding of plastics – Compression moulding, injection moulding and extrusion processes. Polymer composites-introduction-Types of composites-particle reinforced-fiber reinforced-structural composites-examples. Matrix materials, reinforcement materials-Kevlar, Polyamides, fiber glass, carbon fibers, ceramics and metals.

Total No of Periods: 45

TEXTBOOKS:

- 1. P.Udhayakala., S.Dinakar&L.Sankar., "Chemistry for Engineers", Charulatha Publications(2018).
- 2. C.SreekuttanUnnithan, "Applied Chemistry", Sreelakshmi Publications, (2007).
- 3. Dr.R.Sivakumar, Dr.R.Jayaprakasam and Dr.N.Sivakumar, "Engineering Chemistry I & II", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, Reprint 2013.

- 1. P.C. Jain & Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai publishing Co., (Ltd.) (2013).
- 2. J. C. Kuriacose& J. Rajaram, "Chemistry in Engineering & Technology", Tata Mc Graw Hill (1996).
- 3. B.R.Puri, L.R.Sharma&M.S.Pathania, "Principles of Physical Chemistry", Vishal publishing co., (2013).

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Subject Co BES18001													С
		Prer	equisite	: None	e				Ту	2	0/1	0/0	3
L : Lecture T/L/ETL :							et R:	Research	C: Credi	its			
OBJECTI	VES:												
COURSE	Acc Gai Ider Der	quire kno n informa ntify basi nonstrate	wledge of the ore digital of the ore	on conv measur tical pri electror	rentional rement of inciples b	&non control electrice ehind the	onvent cal par ne wor	t laws and tional ene ameters. king of m le simple	rgy prodo	uction.		ets.	
CO1	Student	ts underst	and Fun	dament	al laws a	nd theo	rems a	nd their p	ractical a	applicat	tions		
CO2	Predict	the behav	vior of d	ifferent	electric	and mag	gnetic	Circuits.					
CO3	Identify Distribu		tional a	and No	on-conve	ntional	Elect	rical pov	ver Gene	eration	, Tran	smiss	ion and
CO4	Identify	& Apply	y schema	atic syn	nbols and	lunders	tand th	ne workin	g princip	les of e	electror	nic de	vices
CO5	Analyz	e basics o	of digital	electro	onics and	solving	proble	ems and	design co	mbina	tional c	ircuit	S
Mapping o	of Course	e Outcon	nes with	Progr	am Outc	omes (l	POs)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1	PO	D11	PO12
CO1	H	Н	Н	Н]	M	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	M	M		M]	М	
CO3	H	M	Н	M	Н		M		M				L
CO4	Н	M		M			M]	М	L
CO5	Н	M	Н	M	Н				M		I	M	L
H/M/L ind	licates st	rength o	f correla	ation]	H – High	, M – N	Iediu	m, L-L	ow				
Category	Basic Sciences	Engg Sciences	Humaniti	es & Social	Program core	Program Electives		Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internship s /	Technical Skills	Soft	Skills
		$\sqrt{}$											

BES18001 BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING 2 0/1 0/0 3

UNIT I ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

9

Electrical Quantities – Ohms Law – Kirchhoff's Law – Series and Parallel Connections – Current Division and Voltage Division Rule - Source Transformation – Wye (Y) – Delta (Δ) , Delta (Δ) – Wye (Y) Transformation – Rectangular to Polar and Polar to Rectangular.

UNIT II MACHINES & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

9

Construction & Principle of Operation of DC motor & DC Generator – EMF equation of Generator – Torque Equation of Motor – Construction & Principle of operation of a Transformer – PMMC – Moving Iron types of meter – Single Phase Induction Type Energy Meter.

UNIT III BASICS OF POWER SYSTEM

9

Generation of Electric Power (Thermal, Hydro, Wind and Solar) – Transmission & Distribution of Electric Power – Types of Transmission & Distribution Schemes – Representation of Substation.

UNIT IV ELECTRON DEVICES

9

Passive Circuit Components-Classification of Semiconductor-PN Junction Diode-Zener diode-Construction and Working Principle –Applications--BJT-Types of configuration-JFET.

UNIT V DIGITAL SYSTEM

9

Number System – Binary, Decimal, Octal, Hexadecimal – Binary Addition Subtraction, Multiplication & Division–Boolean Algebra – Reduction of Boolean Expressions – Logic Gates - De-Morgan's Theorem , Adder – Subractor.

Total No of Periods: 45

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. D P Kothari, I J Nagrath, Basic Electrical Engineering, Second Edition, , Tata McGraw-Hill Publisher
- 2. A Course In Electrical And Electronic Measurements And Instrumentation, A.K. Sawhney, publisher DHANPAT RAI&CO
- 3. Text Book of Electrical Technology: Volume 3: Transmission, Distribution and Utilization, B.L.Theraja, A.K.Theraja, publisher S.CHAND
- 4. Morris Mano, M. (2002) Digital Logic and Computer Design. Prentice Hall of India
- 5. Millman and Halkias 1991, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Tata McGraw Hill,

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. R.Muthusubramanian, S.Salivahanan, K A Muraleedharan, Basic Electrical, Electronics And Computer Engineering, Second Edition, ,Tata McGraw-Hill publisher.

DEPARMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING												
Subject Code:	Subject Name: BASIC MECHANICAL AND	Ty/ Lb/	L	T/SLr	P/R	C						
BES18002	CIVIL ENGINEERING	ETL										
	Prerequisite : None	Ty	2	0/1	0/0	3						
L : Lecture T : Tutor	rial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research	ch C: Cred	its									
T/L/ETL: Theory /	Lab / Embedded Theory and Lab											

OBJECTIVES:

- Learn Basics of Internal Combustion Engines, power plants and boilers
- Demonstrate How metals are formed, joined, using machining operations Lathe, Milling and Drilling machines
- To identify & solve problems in Engineering Mechanics
- Learn basics of Building materials and construction

	Know t Dams	he basic	process	of concr	ete, type	es of m	asonry (Construct	ion of Ro	ads , Rail	lways, Br	ridges and
COURS	_ **	COMES	(Cos):	(3-5)								
Students	complet	ing the c	ourse we	ere able	to							
CO1	Demor	strate the	e workin	g princij	ples of p	ower pla	nts, IC E	Engines a	nd boilers	••		
CO2	Utilize	the conc	ept of m	etals for	ming, jo	ining pro	ocess and	d apply in	suitable	machining	g process	
CO3	Identif	y and pro	ovide sol	utions fo	or proble	ems in en	gineering	g mechan	ics			
CO4	Utilize types	the con	cept of	Building	g materia	als and co	onstructi	on able to	o perform	concrete	e mix and	l masonry
CO5	Demor	strate ho	w Roads	s, Railwa	ays, dan	ns, Bridg	es have l	been cons	structed			
Mapping	g of Cou	rse Out	comes w	ith Prog	gram O	utcomes	(POs)					
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	Н					M		Н	Н	Н		Н
CO2	Н				L	M		M	M	M		M
CO3	Н	Н			L	L		M	M	M		M
CO4	Н				L	L			M	M		M
CO5	Н				L	L		M	M	M		M
H/M/L i	ndicates	strengt	h of cor	relation	H – H	igh, M –	Mediun	n, L-L	ow	•	•	•

Category	Basic Sciences	Engg Sciences	Humaniti es & Social	Program core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internship s / Technical Skills	Soft Skills

BES18002 BASIC MECHANICAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING

2 0/1 0/0 3

UNIT I THERMAL ENGINEERING

9

Classification of internal combustion engine – two stroke, four stroke petrol and diesel engines. Classification of Boilers – Cochran boiler – Locomotive boilers – Power plant classification – Working of Thermal and Nuclear power plant

UNIT II MANUFACTURING PROCESS

13

Metal forming processes – Rolling, forging, drawing, extrusion and sheet metal operations- fundamentals only. Metal Joining processes – Welding - arc and gas welding, Soldering and Brazing. Casting process – Patterns -Moulding tools - Types of moulding - Preparation of green sand mould -Operation of Cupola furnace.

Basics of metal cutting operations – Working of lathe- parts-Operations performed. Drilling machine – Classification – Radial drilling machine - Twist drill nomenclature

UNIT III MECHANICS

q

Stresses and Strains – Definition – Relationship – Elastic modulus – Centre of gravity – Moment of Inertia – Problems. (Simple Problems Only).

UNIT IV BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION

7

<u>Materials:</u>Brick - Types of Bricks - Test on bricks - Cement - Types, Properties and uses of cement - Steel - Properties and its uses - Ply wood and Plastics.

<u>Construction:</u>Mortar – Ingredients – Uses – Plastering - Types of mortar - Preparation – Uses – Concrete – Types – Grades – Uses – Curing – Introduction to Building Components (foundation to roof) – Masonry – Types of masonry (Bricks & Stones)

UNIT V ROADS, RAILWAYS, BRIDGES & DAMS

7

 $Roads-Classification\ of\ roads-Components\ in\ roads-Railways\ -Components\ of\ permanent\ way\ and\ their\ function-Bridges-Components\ of\ bridges-Dams-Purpose\ of\ dams-Types\ of\ dams.$

Total No of Periods: 45

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. S. Bhaskar, S. Sellappan, H.N. Sreekanth, (2002), "Basic Engineering" –Hi-Tech Publications
- 2. K. Venugopal, V. Prabhu Raja, (2013-14), "Basic Mechanical Engineering", Anuradha Publications.
- 3. K.V. Natarajan (2000), Basic Civil Engineering, Dhanalakshmi Publishers
- 4. S.C. Sharma(2002), Basic Civil Engineering, Dhanpat Raj Publications

- 1. PR.SL. Somasundaram, (2002), "Basic Mechanical Engineering" –, Vikas Publications.
- 2. S.C. Rangawala(2002), Building Material and Construction, S. Chand Publisher

Subject C	'ode·	Subject	Name ·	RASIC	ENGIN	EERING	WORI	CHOI	Ty	Lb/	L	T/	P/	(
BES18L(Subject	ivanic	DASIC	LINGIIN.	LLKING	WOK	201101		rL	L	SL	R	
DESTOL)1									LL		r	K	
												1		
		Prerequ	isite : N	one					I	b	0	0/0	2/0]
L : Lectu	re T : Tu	 torial SL	r : Supe	rvised L	earning	P : Proiec	et R : Re	esearch	C: Credit	S				
			•			Ū			0.01041					
T/L/ETL	: Theory	// Lab / E	mbeade	a Theor	y and La	ıb								
OBJECT				. 1 6".	.•									
		_	_		-	rpentry to rement of			tition					
	•			_		es and sol		•	uues.					
	•	simple fa	•			es and sor	idering p	100033						
		•			•	a workin	g model							
COLIDGI		IOMES (<u> </u>	3 5										
COURSI Students					O									
CO1	•					ols. & Pe	erform t	he proc	ess of Fili	ng. Chin	ning	z. Cutt	ing.	
CO2								•	Halving C					Q _r
CO2	Joints	the proce	288 OI 1a	oncanoi	i oi iiay,	, cones an	ia ruillio	18, 166	narving C	1088, La _j	p J O.	1111 1716	uusec	x
CO3	Demons	strate vari	ous type	es of wir	ings and	other equ	uipments	S.						
CO4	Measure	e fundame	ental par	ameters	using th	e electroi								
Mon-i							nic instri	uments						
iviapping	g of Cou	rse Outco	mes wi	th Prog	ram Ou	tcomes (l		uments						
		rse Outco	omes wi	th Prog	ram Ou PO5	tcomes (I		PO8	PO9	PO10)]	PO11	PO)12
							POs)		PO9	PO10)]	PO11	PO	— D12
COs/POs	s PO						POs)		PO9	PO10)]	PO11)12 L
COs/POs	PO 1 H	PO2	PO3	PO4 M	PO5		POs)	PO8	M	PO10)]	PO11		
COs/POs	S PO 1 H	PO2	PO3 H H	PO4 M L	PO5		POs)	PO8	M L	PO10)]	PO11		
COs/POs CO1 CO2 CO3	S PO 1 H H	PO2	PO3 H H M	PO4 M L L	PO5		POs)	PO8 L L L	M L L	PO10)]	PO11		L
COs/POs CO1 CO2 CO3	S PO 1 H	PO2	PO3 H H	PO4 M L	PO5		POs)	PO8	M L	PO10)]	PO11		
COs/POs CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	S PO 1 H H	PO2	PO3 H H M	PO4 M L L	PO5		POs)	PO8 L L L	M L L	PO10)]	PO11		L
COs/POs CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	PO 1 H H H H	H H	H H M	PO4 M L L L	M M	PO6	POs) PO7	PO8 L L L L	M L L L	PO10		PO11		L
COs/POs CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 H/M/L ir	H H H H	PO2 H H strength	H H M of corre	PO4 M L L L	PO5 M M H – Hig	PO6	POs) PO7 Podium	PO8 L L L L	M L L L Ow			PO11		L
COs/POs CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 H/M/L ir	H H H H	H strength	PO3 H M of corre	PO4 M L L L elation	PO5 M M H – Hig	PO6	POs) PO7 Medium	PO8 L L L L	M L L L Ow	ical				L
COs/POs CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	PO 1 H H H H	H H	PO3 H M of corre	PO4 M L L L	M M	PO6	POs) PO7 Podium	PO8 L L L L	M L L diternship	Polical Skills		PO11		L

BES18L01

BASIC ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

0 0/0 2/0 1.

MEP PRACTICE

1. FITTING:

Study of fitting tools and Equipments – Practicing, filing, chipping and cutting – making V-joints,

half round joint, square cutting and dovetail joints.

2. CARPENTRY:

Introduction – Types of wood – Tools – Carpentry processes – Joints – Planning practice – Tee Halving Joint – Cross Lap Joint – Maritse and Tenon Joint – Dovetail Joint

3. SHEET METAL:

Study of tools and equipments – Fabrication of tray, cones and funnels.

CIVIL ENGINEERING PRACTICE

- 1. Study of Surveying and its equipments
- 2. Preparation of plumbing line sketches for water supply and sewage lines
- 3. Basic pipe connection using valves, laps, couplings, unions, reduces and elbows in house hold fittings

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICE

- 1. Measurement of electrical quantities voltage, current, power & power factor in RLC circuit.
- 2. Measurement of energy using single phase energy meter.
- 3. Measurement of resistance to earth of electrical equipment.
- 4. Residential house wiring using switches, fuse, indicator, lamp and energy meter.
- 5. Fluorescent lamp wiring.
- 6. Stair case wiring

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING PRACTICE

- 1. Study of Electronic components and equipments Resistor, colour coding measurement of AC signal parameter (peak- peak, rms period, frequency) using CRO
- 2. Soldering practice Components Devices and Circuits Using general purpose P

Abdul Kalam CoE for Innovation & Entrepreneurship

Subject Code : BES18ET1	Subject Name: ORIENTATION TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND PROJECT LAB	Ty / Lb/ ETL	L	T/SL r	P/R	С
	Prerequisite : None	ETL	0	0/0	2/0	1
L : Lecture T : Tuto	orial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research	C: Credi	ts			

T/L/ETL: Theory / Lab / Embedded Theory and Lab

OBJECTIVES:

- Understand how entrepreneurship Education transforms individuals into successful leaders.
- Identify individual potential &S have career dreams
- Understand difference between ideas & opportunities

	•	nponents orming in		-		s.								
COURSE (OUTCO	MES (Co	os) : (3 –	- 5)										
CO1	Develo	p a Busin	ess plan	& impr	ove abil	ity to reco	ognize b	usines	s opportuni	ity				
CO2	Do a se	elf analys	is to bui	ld a entr	epreneur	rial career	r.							
CO3	Articul	Articulate an effective elevator pitch.												
CO4	Analyz	the loca	al marke	t enviro	nment &	demonst	rate the	ability	to find an	attractive	market			
C05	Identif	y the requ	ired ski	lls for er	ntreprene	eurship &	develop)						
Mapping of	Course	Outcom	es with	Prograi	m Outco	omes (PO	Os)							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1		M	M	Н	M	M	M		M	M	M	L		
CO2	Н	M		Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	M		
CO3		M	M	M		Н		Н	Н	Н				
CO4		Н	M	M	M	M		Н	M	M	Н			
CO5		M	M	Н	M	M	Н	Н	M	M	Н	L		
H/M/L indi	cates stı	rength of	correla	tion H	– High,	M – Me	dium, I	L – Lo	W					
Category	Basic Sciences Sciences Sciences Sciences Social Humaniti es & Social Social Program Core Internship s / Technical Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft													
									V					



BES18ET1 ORIENTATION TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND PROJECT LAB 0 0/0 2/0 1

UNIT I CHARACTERISTICS OF A SUCCESSFUL ENTREPRENEUR

 $Introduction\ to\ entrepreneurship\ education-Myths\ about\ entrepreneurship-How\ has\ entrepreneurship\ changed\ the\ country-Dream\ it.\ Do\ it\ -\ Idea\ planes\ -\ Some\ success\ stories-Global\ Legends-Identify$

your own heroes.

UNIT II ENTREPRENEURIAL STYLE

Entrepreneurial styles - Introduction, concept & Different types - Barrier to Communication - Body

language speaks louder than words

UNIT III DESIGN THINKING

 $Introduction\ to\ Design\ thinking\ - \ Myth\ busters-Design\ thinking\ Process\ - \ Customer\ profiling-Wowing$

 $your\ customer-Personal\ selling-concept\ \&\ process-show\ \&\ tell\ concept-Introduction\ to\ the\ concept$

of Elevator Pitch

UNIT IV RISK MANAGEMENT

Introduction to risk taking & Resilience - Managing risks (Learning from failures, Myth Buster) -

Understanding risks through risk takers – Why do I do? – what do I do?

UNIT V PROJECT

How to choose a topic – basic skill sets necessary to take up a project – creating a prototype – Pitch your

project - Project presentation.

Total No of Periods: 15

REFERENCE BOOKS & WEBSITE:

1. Encyclopedia of small Business (2011) – (e book)

2. Oxford Handbook of Entrepreneurship (2014) (ebook)

3. lms.learnwise.org

Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu. India. DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Subject Code:	Subject Name : BIO STATISTICS	C	L	T/SLr	P/R
BMA18004	Prerequisite : None	4	3	1/0	0/0

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory / Lab / Embedded Theory and Lab

OBJECTIVES:

- Understand the Basic concepts in Statistics
- Use the Basic concepts in Correlation
- Understand the Basic concepts in Probability theory
- Apply the Basic concepts in Testing of Hypothesis
- Analyze the Basic concepts in Design of Experiments

COURSE OUTCOMES (Cos): (3-5)

Students completing the course were able to

CO1	Find the measures of central tendency and to find the measures of dispersion.
CO2	Evaluate the moments measures of skewness and kurtorsls and to evaluate correlation and regression.
CO3	Apply knowledge and concepts in finding the probability of a random variable and use addition and multiplication laws of Probability
CO4	Have ability to test and to give conclusion in testing of hypothesis.
CO5	Analyze and interpret results through one way and two way ANOVA

Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO	PO	PO	PO7	PO8	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1
				4	5	6			9	0	1	2
CO1	Н	Н				H			M		M	M
CO2	Н	Н				Н			L			Н
CO3	Н	Н	L		L	M			L		L	Н
CO4	Н	Н	L		L	M			M			Н
CO5	Н	Н	Н	M					M			Н
TT/N/I/T !	• 4 4	41	e i	4. I	T TT.	1 1/	N / 11	T	T		•	

H/M/L indicates strength of correlation H-High-M-Medium-L-Low

BMA18004 BIO STATISTICS 4 3 1/0 0/0

UNIT I BASICS OF STATISTICS

12

Variables – Uni-variate Data – Frequency Distribution – Measures of Central Tendency – Mean – Median – Mode – Quartiles – Measures of Dispersion – The Range – Quartile Deviation – Standard Deviation.

UNIT II CORRELATION

12

Measures of Skewness& Kurtosis – Bi-variate data – Correlation & Regression.

UNIT III PROBABILITY AND RANDOM VARIABLE

12

Definition of Random Experiment - Sample Space — Events: Mutually exclusive events - Exhaustive events - Dependent events and Independent events - Mathematical and Statistical definition of probability - Theorems of addition and multiplication laws of Probability (Without proof) - Conditional probability (Simple problems).

UNIT IV SAMPLING

12

Tests of Significance – Large Sample Tests – Mean – Proportions – Small Sample Tests – t- F & Chisquare Tests – Independence of Attributes – Goodness of Fit.

UNIT V DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS

12

Analysis of Variance: One Way & Two-Way Classification – Design of Experiments – Randomized Block Design – Completely Randomized Block Design – Latin Square Design.

Total no of Periods: 60

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Gupta S.C- Kapoor V.K- Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics-S.Chand& Co- New Delhi(2003).
- 2. Veerarajan T.- Probability- Statistics and- Random Processes- Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. (2008).

- 1. Gupta S.P- Statistical Methods-S.Chand& Co.- New Delhi (2003).
- 2. Singaravelu- Probability and Random Processes- Meenakshi Agency- (2017).
- 3. Richard Johnson A.- Miller & Freund's Probability and statistics for Engineers (9thed)- Prentice Hall of India- (2016).

Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu. India. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Subject	Subject Name: ENGINEERING PHYSICS –II	Ty/	L	T/	P/R	С
Code:		Lb/		SL		
BPH18002		ETL		r		
	Prerequisite : None	Ty	2	0/1	0/0	3
	-					

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory / Lab / Embedded Theory and Lab

OBJECTIVES:

- Design, conduct experiment and analyze data.
- Develop a Scientific attitude at micro and nano scale of materials
- Understand the concepts of Modern Physics
- Apply the science of materials to Engineering & Technology

COURSE OUTCOMES (Cos): (3-5)

Students completing the course were able to

CO1	Demonstrate skills necessary for conducting research related to content knowledge and laboratory skills.
CO2	Apply knowledge and concepts in advanced materials and devices.
CO3	Acquired Analytical, Mathematical skills for solving engineering problems.
CO4	Ability to design and conduct experiments as well as function in a multi disciplinary teams.
CO5	Generate analytical thought to interpret results & place them within a broader context

Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO	PO	PO	PO7	PO8	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1
				4	5	6			9	0	1	2
CO1	Н	Н	M	M	M	L				M		L
CO2	Н	Н		M	M							L
CO3	Н	Н	Н	Н	M					M		
CO4	Н	Н	Н	Н	M				Н	M		L
CO5	Н	M	M	M	M	L			M	M		L

H/M/L indicates strength of correlation H-High, M-Medium, L-Low

Category	Basic Sciences Engg Sciences	Humaniti es & Social cairease Program core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internship s / Soft Skills
	√					

ENGINEERING PHYSICS - II

UNIT I OUANTUM PHYSICS

BPH18002

9

0/0 3

0/1

Quantum free electron theory - deBroglie waves - derivation of deBroglie waves - Davisson and Germer experiment - uncertainty principle - electron microscope - scanning electron microscope - physical significance of wave function - Schrodinger wave equation and its applications - Fermi energy- effective mass - phonons - Fermi function-density of states - origin of bandgap in solids - 1D scattering of electrons in periodic potential.

UNIT II SEMICONDUCTORS

0

Introduction - properties of semiconductors - classification of semiconductor - effect of temperature in semiconductor - hole current - carrier concentration in intrinsic semiconductor (electron and hole density) - variation of Fermi energy level and carrier concentration with temperature in an intrinsic semiconductor - carrier transport - diffusion - drift - mobility - Hall effect - determination of Hall coefficient and its applications - diodes.

UNIT III LIGHT SEMICONDUCTOR INTERACTION

9

Types of electronic materials: metals, semiconductors and insulators - qualitative analysis of extrinsic semiconductor & its applications - optical transition in bulk semiconductors: absorption, spontaneous and stimulated emission - exciton and its types - traps and its types - colour centers and its types and importance - luminescence - classifications of luminescence based on excitation - optical loss and gain - Photovoltaic effect - Photovoltaic potential - spectral response - solar energy converters - solar cells.

UNIT IV OPTO ELECTRONIC DEVICES

9

Photodetectors - photoconductors - photodiodes principle, construction, working and characteristics - Phototransistors - Laser diodes - LED theory, construction and working - seven segment display, advantages of LED - LCD theory, construction and working.

UNIT V ENGINEERED MATERIALS

9

Classification of engineered materials - nano phase materials - its synthesis and properties - shape memory alloys and its applications - biomaterials - non linear materials - metallic glasses - metamaterials - homo and hetero junction semiconductors - semiconducting materials for optoelectronic devices - quantum wells, wires and dots.

Total No of Periods: 45

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. P.K. Palanisamy, Semiconductor Physics and Optoelectronics, Scitech Publications, 2010
- 2. Jyoti Prasad Bandyopadhyay, Semicoductor Devices, S. Chand Publications, 2014
- 3. Charles Kittal, Introduction to Solid State Physics, Wiley Publications, 2012

- 1. S. Shubhashree, S. Bharathi Devi & S. ChellammalMadhusudanan, Engineering Physics, Sree Lakshmi Publications, 2004
- 2. G. Senthil Kumar, N. Iyandurai, & G. Vijayakumar, Material Science, VRB Publishers, 2017
- 3. R.Murugeshan&Kiruthigasivaprakash, Modern Physics, 14th edition, S. Chand & Co, 2008
- 4. Pallab Bhattacharya, Semiconductor optoelectronic devices, second edition, Pearson Education, 2003
- 5. V Rajendran & A. Marikani, Materials Science, Tata McGraw- Hill, New Delhi, 2004

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Subject	Subject Name: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY –	Ty / Lb/	L	T/SL	P/R	С
Code : BCH18002	II	ETL		r		
	Prerequisite : None	Ту	2	0/1	0/0	3

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory / Lab / Embedded Theory and Lab

OBJECTIVES:

- Imparting the basic concepts of phase rule and apply the same to one and two component systems.
- Introducing the chemistry of engineering materials such as cement, lubricants, abrasives, refractories, alloys and nano materials.
- To impart a sound knowledge on the principles of chemistry involving different application-oriented
- Introducing salient features of fuels and combustion.

•	To	give an o	verview o	n moder	n analy	tical tec	chnique	S						
COUR	SE (OUTCO:	COMES (Cos): (1 – 5)											
CO1		Ur	Understand the science of phase equilibria and apply the phase rule to different systems.											
CO2		Ga	Gain an overview of Engineering Materials such as Lime, Cement, Lubricants, Abrasives,											
		Re	Refractories, Alloys and Nanomaterials.											
CO3			Recognize the essential information about consumer products such as Soaps and											
		De	Detergents, also gaining the basic knowledge about Explosives and Propellants.											
CO4		Di	Discover the fuel Chemistry and Combustion process.											
CO5		Int	ferring fev	v importa	ant Ana	lytical '	Technic	ues and t	heir app	lications.				
Mappi	ng o	f Course	Outcome	es with F	rogran	n Outc	omes (I	POs)						
COs/P	Os	PO1	PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO1 PO1 PO12											
CO1		Н											L	
CO2		Н		Н			L	Н					L	
CO3		Н					Н						L	
CO4		Н	M	Н	Н			H					M	
CO5		Н				M							Н	
H/M/L	indi	icates sti	ength of	correlat	ion H	– High	, M – N	Iedium,	L – Lo	W				
Category	Basic .	Sciences	Engg Sciences Humaniti es & Social Sciences Program Core Program Electives Electives Practical / Project Internship s / Technical Skills Soft											
		$\sqrt{}$												

BCH18002

ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY – II

2 0/1 0/0 3

UNIT I PHASE EQUILIBRIA

8

Introduction – Definition of terms involved in phase rule. Derivation of Gibbs phase rule – Applications to one component system – water system. Binary system – Eutectic system – Pb – Ag system, Bi – Cd system. Thermal analysis – Cooling curves

UNIT II MATERIAL CHEMISTRY

10

Cement – Manufacture, Chemistry of setting and hardening. Lubricants – Requirements of good lubricants, Mechanism, Properties of lubricants, Classification – Examples. Abrasives–Classification –Moh's scale-Hard and soft abrasives, Preparation of artificial abrasives (silicon carbide, boron carbide), Applications of abrasives. Refractories – Classification, Properties-Refractoriness, RUL, Porosity, Thermal spalling Alloys Classification of alloys – Purpose of making alloys - Ferrous and non-Ferrous alloys - Heat treatment Nano materials – properties, carbon nano tubes – properties, fabrication – carbon arc method, laser vapourization method

UNIT III APPLIED CHEMISTRY

9

Soaps and detergents: Soaps – Saponification of oils and fats, manufacture of soaps, classification of soap – soft soap, medicated soap, herbal soap, shaving soap and creams.

Detergents – Anionic detergents – manufacture and applications, Comparison of soaps and detergents.

Rocket propellants and explosives: Rocket propellants – characteristics, solid and liquid propellants – examples. Explosives- Introduction, characteristics, classification, Oxygen balance, preparation, properties and uses of detonators, low explosives and high explosives, Dynamites, Gun cotton, Cordite.

Food adulterants- Common adulterants in different foods – milk and milk products, vegetable oils, and fats, spices and condiments, cereals, pulses, sweetening agents and beverages, Contamination with toxic chemicals – pesticides and insecticides.

UNIT IV FUELS & COMBUSTION

9

Introduction to Fuels – classification – Calorific value – GCV, LCV. Solid Fuels–Coal-Proximate Analysis, Metallurgical Coke–Manufacture of Metallurgical Coke – Liquid Fuel–Refining of Petrol, Synthetic Petrol–Manufacturing Process–Hydrogenation of Coal, Polymerization, Cracking–Knocking–Octane Number–Leaded Petrol (or) Anti–knocking – Cetane Number–Ignition Lag–Gaseous fuels–CNG–LPG–Water Gas, Producer gas–Biogas- Combustion– Flue Gas analysis–Orsat's method.

UNIT V ANALYTICAL AND CHARACTERIZATION TECHNIQUES

9

Electron microscopes: Scanning electron microscope & Transmission electron microscope, instrumentation and applications Absorption and Emission Spectrum - Beer - Lambert's law. Visible and UV Spectroscopy – instrumentation - Block diagram - working. IR Spectroscopy – instrumentation - Block diagram – molecular vibrations – stretching and bending – H_2O , CO_2 . –Characterization of some important organic functional groups. Chromatographic techniques – column, thin layer and paper.

Total No of Periods: 45

TEXTBOOKS:

- 1. P.Udhayakala., S.Dinakar&L.Sankar., "Chemistry for Engineers". Charulatha Publications (2018).
- Dr.R.Sivakumar and Dr.N.Sivakumar" Engineering Chemistry" Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, Reprint 2013.
- 3. C. S.Unnithan, T. Jayachandran P. Udhayakala, "Industrial Chemistry", Sreelakshmi Publications (2009).

- 1. P.C. Jain & Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", DhanpatRai publishing Co., (Ltd.) (2013).
- 2. B. R. Puri ,L.R. Sharma &M.S.Pathania, "Principles of Physical Chemistry", Vishal publishing co., (2013).

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING SCIENCES

Subject	Subje	ect Name	: ENVI	RONN	MENTA	AL SCI	ENC	E Ty	L	T/S	P/R	С			
Code : BES18003	(Non-	- Credite	d)		Lb/ ETI		Lr								
	Prere	equisite :	None			Ty	-	-	-	-					
L : Lecture T/L/ETL :			•		_		ect R	: Researce	ch C: 0	Credits					
OBJECTI		knowledg	e of the	Enviro	nmant o	and Fee	neveto:	n & Riod	iversit						
	-	knowledg					-			y					
	•	ore about			• •			1							
 To 	gain und	erstandin	g of soci	al issu	es and t	he Env	ironm	ent							
		miliarity o			lation a	nd Env	ironm	ent							
COURSE															
Students co	ompleting	the cour	se were a	able to											
CO1	To kn	own abou	ıt Enviro	onment	and Ec	osyste	n & B	iodiversi	ty						
CO2	To cle	To clearly comprehend air, water, Soil, Marine, Noise, Thermal and Nuclear Pollutions and													
	Solid	Solid Waste management and identify the importance of natural resources like forest,													
	water	water, and food resources													
CO3	To di	To discover water conservation and watershed management													
CO4	To id	entify its	problen	ns and	concer	ns clin	nate cl	nange, gl	obal w	arming,	acid rain,	ozone			
	layer	depletion	etc.,												
CO5	To ex	plain fam	ily welfa	are pro	gramm	es and	role o	f informa	tion te	chnology	in huma	1			
	health	and envi	ronment	t											
Mapping of	of Course	e Outcom	es with	Progr	am Ou	tcomes	(POs)							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO	PO	PO	PO7	PO8	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1			
001				4	5	6	**	3.5	9	0	1	2			
CO1						M	H	M		M		M M			
CO2						M	Н	M		IVI		M			
CO4						M	H	M		M		M			
CO5						M	Н			M		M			
H/M/L ind	licates st	rength of	correla	tion	H – Hig	gh, M -	Med	ium, L-	Low						
Category		nities nities and num num num ves ves ships / stills													
			√												

BES18003

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

UNIT I ENVIRONMENT AND ECOSYSTEM

Definition, Scope and Importance of environment – need for public awareness – concept, structure and function of an ecosystem - producers, consumers and decomposers – energy flow in the ecosystem. Biodiversity at national and local levels – India

UNIT II ENVIRONMENT POLLUTION

Definition – causes, effects and control measures of: (a) Air pollution (b) Water pollution (c) Soil pollution (d) Marine pollution (e) Noise pollution (f) Nuclear hazards (g) E-Wastes and causes, effects and control measures

UNIT III NATURAL RESOURCES

Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation. Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems. Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems.

UNIT IV SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

From unsustainable to sustainable development – urban problems related to energy – water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management – resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents, central and state pollution control boards- Public awareness.

UNIT V HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Population growth, variation among nations – population explosion, environment and human health – human rights – value education – HIV/AIDS – women and child welfare – role of information technology in environment and human health

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Gilbert M.Masters, 'Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science', 2nd edition, Pearson Education (2004).
- 2. Benny Joseph, 'Environmental Science and Engineering', Tata McGrawHill, NewDelhi, (2006).

- 1. Vairamani, S. and Dr. K. Sankaran. **Elements of Environmental and Health Science.** Karaikudi: KPSV Publications, 5th Edition, July, 2013.
- 2. Ifthikarudeen, Etal, **Environmental Studies**, Sooraj Publications, 2005.
- 3. R.Murugesan, **Environmental Studies**, Millennium Publishers and Distributors, 2nd Edition, July, 2009.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Subject Code:		Subject Na	ame :CO	OMMU:	NICATI	ON LAB	3	Ty / Ll ETL	p/ L	T/S Lr	P/R		С
BEN18E		Prerequisi	te : Nor	ne				ETL	1	0/0	2/0		1
L : Lectu	re T : Tu	torial SLr	: Super	vised Le	arning P	: Project	R : Re	search (C: Credit				
		/ Lab / En	•		Ü								
		/ Lao / Li	iiocaaca	Theory	and Lao								
OBJECT	TIVES:												
The stude	ent shoul	d be able to	0										
• J	Jse appro	priate voc	abulary	and stru	cture for	effective	interpe	ersonal a	nd acade	mic com	municat	ion.	
• I	nterpret o	charts, diag	grams, a	dvertise	ments, et	c							
	•	e in group				projects e	ffective	ely.					
	•	ojects and	ideas ef	ffectivel	y								
	Attend int		1) (2										
		OMES (C			to								
CO1	Completing the course were able to Use appropriate vocabulary and structure for effective interpersonal and academic communication												
CO2	Use appropriate vocabulary and structure for effective interpersonal and academic communication Interpret charts, diagrams, advertisements, etc.												
CO3	*	ate in grou					effecti	velv					
CO4		projects ar	•			projects		,					
CO5		nterviews			3								
	g of Cour	rse Outcoi	nes witl	h Progr	am Outo	comes (P	Os)						
COs/PO	s PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO	11	PO12
CO1										H			
CO2										Н			
CO3										Н			
CO4										Н			
CO5										H			
H/M/L i	ndicates	strength o	f correl	 ation	 H = Hiơh	 	edium.	L – Lo	ow				
					- High	1,1,1							
Category	Basic Sciences	Engg Sciences	Humaniti	es & Social	Program core	Program Electives		Open Electives	Practical , Project	Internship s /	Technical Skills	Soft Skills	
-	. , - 4			√ √						, , , 32			

1 0/0 2/0 1

Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu. India.

COMMUNICATION LAB

UNIT I Listening and Speaking- Informal and Formal Contexts UNIT II Interpretation of charts / Diagrams – Group Discussion UNIT III Compeering -Anchoring -Group Discussion UNIT IV Formal Presentation -Power point presentation of charts/ Diagrams UNIT V Interview

SUGGESTED READINGS:

BET18ET1

- (i) Practical English Usage. Michael Swan. OUP. 1995.
- (ii) Remedial English Grammar. F.T. Wood. Macmillan.2007
- (iii) Study Writing. Liz Hamp-Lyons and Ben Heasly. Cambridge University Press. 2006.
- (iv) Communication Skills. Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata. Oxford University Press. 2011.
- (v) Exercises in Spoken English. Parts. I-III. CIEFL, Hyderabad. Oxford University Press
- (vi) Pronunciation in Use ,Mark Hancock. Cambridge University Press. 2012

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Subject Code: BES18ET2	Subject Name : BASIC ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	Ty / Lb/ ETL	L	T/SL r	P/R	С
	Prerequisite : None	ETL	1	0/0	2/0	1

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory / Lab / Embedded Theory and Lab

OBJECTIVES:

- Learn to know what kind of pencils to be used to sketch lines, numbers, Letters and Dimensioning in drawing sheet.
- Draw Projection of points, line, planes and solids using Drafters
- To identify the angle of projection and development of surfaces, isometric projection and Orthographic projection
- Know the basics of elevation and plan of building.
- Learn the basics of Drafting using AutoCAD Software

COURSE OUTCOMES (Cos): (3-5)

Students completing the course were able to

CO1	Utilize the concept of Engineering Graphics Techniques to draft letters, Numbers, Dimensioning in
	Indian Standards
CO2	Demonstrate the drafting practice visualization and projection skills useful for conveying ideas in
	engineering applications.

- CO3 Identify basic sketching techniques of engineering equipments
- **CO4** Demonstrate the projections of Points, Lines, Planes and Solids.
- CO5 Draw the sectional view of simple buildings and utilize Auto CAD Software.

Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)

		1				ı	1			1	1	1
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO ₃	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
000,200						200				2 0 2 0	- 0 - 1	1 0 1 2
CO1	TT	TT	TT	M	M	М			Н	TT		TT
COI	H	H	H	M	M	M			п	H		H
CO2	TT	TT	TT	N	N	M			TT	TT		TT
CO2	H	H	H	M	M	M			H	H		H
CO3	TT	TT	TT	т		M			M	N		N
CO3	H	H	H	L		M			M	M		M
CO4	Н	TT	М	М		TT		M	Н	TT		Н
CO4	П	H	M	M		H		M	п	H		п
CO5	Н	Н	TT	M	Н	т		M	Н	Н		Н
003	п	п	H	M	п	L		IVI	п	п		п

H/M/L indicates strength of correlation H – High, M – Medium, L – Low

Category	Basic Sciences	Engg Sciences	Humaniti es & Social Sciences	0 7	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internship s / Technical Skills	Soft Skills
							$\sqrt{}$		

BES18ET2

BASIC ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

1 0/0 2/0 2

CONCEPTS AND CONVENTIONS (Not for examination)

Introduction to drawing, importance and areas of applications – BIS standards – IS: 10711 – 2001 : Technical products Documentation - Size and layout of drawing sheets - IS 9606 - 2001: Technical products Documentation – Lettering – IS 10714 & SP 46 – 2003: Dimensioning of Technical Drawings – IS: 15021 - 2001: Technical drawings - Projections Methods - drawing Instruments, Lettering Practice - Line types and dimensioning - Border lines, lines title blocks Construction of polygons - conic sections – Ellipse, Parabola, Hyperbola and cyloids.

UNIT I PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACES

6

Projection of points and straight lines located in the first quadrant – Determination of true lengths and true inclinations – projection of polygonal surface and circular lamina in simple position only.

PROJECTION OF SOLIDS **UNIT II**

6

Projection of simple solids like prism, pyramid, cylinder and cone in simple position Sectioning of above solids in simple vertical position by cutting plane inclined to one Reference Books plane and perpendicular to the other.

UNIT III DEVELOPMMENT OF SURFACES AND ISOMETRIC PROJECTION

Development of lateral surfaces of simple and truncated solids – prisms, pyramids, cylinders, and cones. Principles of isometric projection – isometric scale – isometric projections of simple solids, like prisms pyramids, cylinders and cones.

UNIT IV ORTHOGRAPHICS PROJECTIONS

6

Orthographic projection of simple machine parts – missing views

BUILDING DRAWING

Building components – front, Top and sectional view of a security shed.

COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING **UNIT V**

Introduction to CAD - Advantages of CAD - Practice of basic commands - Creation of simple components drawing using CAD software.

Total No of Periods:30

Note: First angle projection to be followed.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Bhatt, N.D. and Panchal, V.M. (2014) Engineering Drawing Charotar Publishing House
- 2. Gopalakrishnan, K.R. (2014) Engineering Drawing (Vol.I& II Combined) Subhas Stores, Bangalore.

Subject Code: BES18L02		Subject	Subject Name : INTEGRA PHYSICA SCIENCE				Ty / Ll ETL	b/ 1	L 5	Γ/SL r	P/R		С	
		Prerequ	iisite : N	lone			Lb		0	0/0	2/0		1	
L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits T/L/ETL: Theory / Lab / Embedded Theory and Lab														
 OBJECTIVES: Demonstrate the ability to make physical measurements & understand the limits of precision in 														
	emonstrate leasuremen		ity to n	nake ph	nysical	measuren	nents &	unde	rstand	the li	mits o	f pre	cision in	
	isplay the a		neasure r	propertie	es of va	riety of ele	ectrical	mecha	nical (ontical	system	S		
	o help learr	-	_	_		-				o p a com	5) 5 .01 11			
	o understan		•		_		phy &vi	scome	try					
	o familiariz		_		ormatic	es								
	E OUTCON completing	•	, ,	•										
CO1	Recognize				ion in t	he results	of meas	uremer	nts.					
CO2	Construct	and com	oro tho	nronor	tion of	vorioty o	of mach	onical	ontio	01 010	otricol	and a	lactronic	
CO2	Construct and compare the properties of variety of mechanical, optical, electrical and electronic systems.													
CO3	Familiarizi	ng the titr	ation me	thods us	sing co	nductomet	ry & po	tention	netry					
CO4	Developing	g the Rese	arch spir	it throu	gh the l	knowledge	of Che	minfor	matics	& Ana	lytical	skills.		
Mapping	of Course	Outcome	s with P	rogram	Outco	mes (POs	3)							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO	10 P	011	PO12	
CO1	Н	H	L	Н	H									
	Н	Н			H					M				
CO2			M	Н						IVI				
CO3	H	H	M	H	H				H					
CO4 H H H H									Н			H M		
H/M/L indicates strength of correlation H – High, M – Medium, L – Low														
Category	Basic Sciences	Engg Sciences	Humaniti es &	Social Socionose Program	core	Program Electives	Open Electives	D	Practical / Project		s / Technical	Soft	SKIIIS	
								√						

BES18L02

INTEGRATED PHYSICAL SCIENCE LAB

0 0/0 2/0 1

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Determination of Coefficient of Viscosity of a given liquid by Poiseuille's method.
- 2. Particle Size determination using Laser Source.
- 3. Determination of Numerical Aperture of an Optical Fiber.
- 4. Spectrometer- Refractive Index/Dispersive power/i-d curve.
- 5. Potentiometer Resistance of a wire.
- 6. Transistor Characteristics Input Resistance, Output Resistance and Gain .
- 7. Studies on acid-base conductometric titration.
- 8. Determination of redox potentials using potentiometry.
- 9. Determination of R_f values of various components using thin layer chromatography.
- 10. Viscosity studies using Digital capillary viscometer.
- 11. Compute the structures of the given polymers, drugs, biomolecules using Chem Draw.
- 12. Studies on potential energy surface of the given molecules.
- 13. Estimate NMR spectra from a Chem Draw structure.

Subject C	ode ·	Subject	rt Name	- · C Pl	ROGRA	MMING	AND	LAR	Т	y /	L	T/S	P/	'n.	С
· ·		Subject	ct Ivaiii		ROOKA	MIMILIO	AND.	LAD		b/	L	Lr	1 /	IX	
BES18ET									E'	TL					
		Prerec	quisite :	None					E'	ΓL	1	0/0	2/	0	2
L : Lectur	e T·Tu	torial S	I r · Sur	ervised	I earning	P · Proje	ect R ·	Reseat	rch (Cred	its				
T/L/ETL :					U	3	ot 10.	resear	i Cir	e. erea	103				
OBJECT	IVES:														
• O	utline th	ne basics	of C La	anguage											
• A	pply fur	ndamenta	als in C	progran	nming.										
• P1	oduce a	and prese	ent activ	ities ass	ociated w	ith the co	ourse.								
COURSE	OUTC	COMES	(Cos) :	(3-5)											
Students c	ompleti	ng the c	ourse w	ere able	to										
	•				e and exe	ecute c n r	ograms	,							
						•									
					pression a										
CO3	Work w	ith array	s, funct	ions, po	inters, str	ructures, s	Strings	and Fi	iles i	n C.					
CO4	Identify	and pro	vide sol	utions f	or engine	ering pro	blems	in C pr	rogra	mming					
Mapping	of Cou	rse Outo	comes v	vith Pro	gram Ou	itcomes (POs)								
COs/POs	PO	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO	8	PO9	PO	10	PO1	1	PO12
	1														
CO1	Н	Н			M	M		H	I	M					Н
CO2	Н	M			Н	M		N	1	Н					M
CO3	Н			Н		M		N	1	Н					M
CO4	Н			M		M		I	I	M					M
H/M/L in		strengtl	of cor		 H _ Hi		 Medin								
	arcaics	- I		i ciulivii			- Luiu	, 1	100	**	1		1		
ory	ses	Ses	niti	;	am	am		ves	ral/	, t	ship	ical			
Category	Basic Sciences	Engg Sciences	Humaniti	es & Social	Program core	Program Electives	Open	Electives	Practical /	Project	Internship	s / Technical	Skills	Skills	
C	N S	Engge Scier Socia Prog Core Core		C	<u> Э</u>	P,	Ъ	In	S T	S	$\sum_{i=1}^{\infty}$				

BES18ET3

C PROGRAMMING AND LAB

1 0/0 2/0 2

UNIT I INTRODUCTION

(

Fundamentals, C Character set, Identifiers and Keywords, Data Types, Variables and Constants, Structure of a C Program, Executing a C Program.

UNIT II EXPRESSION AND STATEMENT

6

Operators, Types-Complex and Imaginary, Looping Statement-For, While, Do, Break, continue, Decision Statement-If, If else, Nested if, Switching Statement, Conditional Operator.

UNIT III ARRAYS AND FUNCTIONS

6

Defining an Array, Using Array elements as counters, Generate Fibonacci number, Generate Prime Numbers, Initializing Arrays, Multidimensional Arrays, Defining a Function, Function call -types of Function calls - Function pass by value -Function pass by Reference Books, Write a Program in Recursive Function.

UNIT IV STRUCTURES AND POINTERS

6

Working with Structures -Introduction -Syntax of structures -Declaration and initialization -Declaration of structure variable -Accessing structure variables, Understanding Pointers -Introduction -Syntax of Pointer.

UNIT V STRINGS AND FILE HANDLING

6

Strings -Syntax for declaring a string -Syntax for initializing a string -To read a string from keyboard, Files in C -File handling functions -Opening a File closing a file --example: fopen, fclose -Reading data from a File-Problem solving in C

Total No of Periods: 30

- 1. www.spoken-tutorials.org
- 2. http://www.learn-c.org/

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Stephen G. Kochen" Programming in C- A complete introduction to the C Programming Language. Third Edition, Sams Publishing -2004
- 2. Ajay Mital, "Programming in C: A Practical Approach", Pearson Publication-2010

LIST OF PROGRAMS

- 1. Write a program to check 'a' is greater than 'b' or less than 'b' Hint: use if statement.
- 2. Write another program to check which value is greater 'a', 'b' or 'c'. Hint: use else-if statement. (Take values of a, b, c as user inputs)
- 3. Write a Program to find the sum of the series : $x + X^3/3! + X^5/5! + \dots X^n/n!$
- 4. Write a C Program to solve a Quadratic Equation by taking input from Keyboard
- 5. Write a C Program to arrange 20 numbers in ascending and descending Order. Input the Numbers from Keyboard
- 6. Write a C Program to Multiply a 3 x 3 Matrix with input of members from Keyboard
- 7. Write a program that takes marks of three students as input. Compare the marks to see which student has scored the highest. Check also if two or more students have scored equal marks.
- 8. Write a program to display records of an employee. Like name, address, designation, salary.
- 9. Write a C program, declare a variable and a pointer. Store the address of the variable in the pointer. Print the value of the pointer.
- 10. Write a C program to concatenate String 'best' and String 'bus'. Hint: strcat(char str1, char str2);
- 11. Explore the other functions in string library.
- 12. Write a program to create a file TEST. Write your name and address in the file TEST. Then display it on the console using C program.

Subject Code: BBE19001	S	ubject Na	ame: ELI	ECTRIC	FIELI) AND	MACHI	INES	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	P	rerequisite	e:						T	3	1/0	0/0	4
L : Lecture T :			Supervis	ed Learr	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits	_11			
T/L/ETL: Theo	ory/Lal	o/Embedd	led Theor	y and La	ıb								
OBJECTIVES	S:												
			vector co										
			lectric fie										
			magnetic		امسم منسه		: - C: -1 d -						
			time vary al machin		tric and	magneu	ic neids						
COURSE OU													
CO1		`	o analyze		concepts	3							
CO2		_	nds static		_	<u> </u>							
CO3			the know			adv mas	netic fi	eld					
CO4			o analyze			•			ds				
CO5			to analyze		• •								
Mapping of C							s)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	M	Н	
CO2	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	L	L	M	
CO3	Н	Н	Н	M	L	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	
CO4	M	Н	L	M	M	Н	L	M	M	L	Н	L	
CO5	Н	M	Н	M	L	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	L	
COs / PSOs		SO1	PSC	02		O3							
CO1	Н		M		L								
CO2	M		M		L								
CO3	M		Н		Н								
CO4	Н		Н		M								
CO5	M	1 60	M	77 77	H	N # 1'	T T						
H/M/L indicate	es Stre	ngth of C	orrelation	H- H1	gh- M- I	Medium	- L-Low	/ 		Т			
Category Approval	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
	Β̈́	H H	H	P.	Pr	O _I	Pr		$S_{\rm C}$				

ELECTRIC FIELD AND MACHINES BBE19001 3 1/0

INTRODUCTION UNIT I

12

0/0 4

Brief introduction to Vector Analysis - Coordinate systems (rectangular- cylindrical- spherical) & field theory.

UNIT II STATIC ELECTRIC FIELD

12

Coulomb's law - electric field intensity - gauss's law - potential and its applications - Dielectrics-Permittivity- Polarization - Boundary relation - capacitance- Dielectric strength - Energy and energy density. Electric current- current density ohm's law continuity relations for current- problems - Poisson's and Laplace equations.

STEADY MAGNETIC FIELD **UNIT III**

12

The biot saw art's law for magnetic fields and magnetic field intensity - ampere's law - magnetic materials - Ferro magnetism -hysteresis - magnetic dipoles - loops and solenoids - Magnetization inductance - energy in an inductor and energy density - boundary relations - reluctance and permeance problems

TIME VARYING ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS **UNIT IV**

12

Faraday's law - Transformer and motional induction- Maxwell's equation from Faraday's law Self and Mutual Inductance - Displacement - Current- Maxwell's Equation from Ampere's law and its in consistency - Boundary relation - Brief introduction to waves & Pointing Vector - Comparison of field and circuit theory - Circuit application of Pointing Vector.

UNIT V ELECTRICAL MACHINES

12

Principles of operation and characteristics of Transformers (Single-phase and Three-phase) - DC machines - Synchronous Machines - 3 phase and Single phase Induction motors(Op.principles).

Total No of Periods: 60

TEXT BOOKS:

1. John D.Krauss, "Electro Magnetism", Mc Graw Hill, 1999

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Hayt W.H, "Engineering Electromagnetics", Mc Graw Hill, 1995.

Subject Code:	:	Subject 1	Name:	BIOMI	EDICAI	L ELEC	TRONI	ICS	T/L/	L	T/	P/R	C
BBE19002		,	T . 1	·· ,	F1 4	•			ETL	1 2	S.Lr	0./0	1
I I a stania Tra			e: Introdu				D . D	1- (T	3	1/0	0/0	4
L: Lecture T: T/L/ETL: The			•		_	Project	R : Res	earcn C	: Credits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
 To ma 	ke the s	student ba	asics of el	ectron d	evices								
 To imp 	part kno	owledge o	on special	semicor	nductor	devices							
 To imp 	part kno	owledge o	onrectifie	rs- filters	and re	gulators							
 To edu 	icate or	n introduc	ction to an	nplifiers									
 To intr 	roduce	the pheno	omenon of	f Pulse o	circuits								
COURSE OU	TCOM	IES (CO	s): (3-5))									
CO1	A	Ability to	analyze	basics of	f electro	n device	es						
CO2	Ā	Ability to	study spe	cial sem	iconduc	tor devi	ces						
CO3			study rec										
CO4	(Gain knov	wledge ab	out the p	henome	enon of	amplif	iers					
CO5	Į	Jnderstar	nds the co	ncept of	Pulse	circuits							
Mapping of C							3)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	Н	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	_	H
CO2	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н	1	H
CO3	L	Н	Н	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	L	M	I	H
CO4	M	Н	L	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	M	L	N	M
CO5	L	M	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	M	M	J	L
COs / PSOs	P	SO1	PSC	D2	PS	O3							
CO1		H	Н	[N	I							
CO2		M	H	[N	N							
CO3		H	M	<u> </u>	1	H							
CO4		M	M			H							
CO5		M	M			L							
H/M/L indicate	es Strer	igth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Medium-	L-Low				1		
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
Cate	Ba	En	Hu Sci	Pr	Prc	Op	Pr	Int	Soci				

BBE19002 BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS 3 1/0 0/0 4

UNIT I BASICS OF ELECTRON DEVICES

12

P-N junction diode characteristics-Zener diode characteristics - BJT- FET-JFET and MOSFETS characteristics-Study of Unijunction Transistor (UJT) –Study of SCR- DIAC and TRIAC.

UNIT II SPECIAL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

12

Tunnel diode and characteristics- PIN diode- Varactor diode- Schottky diode- Gunn diode- Laser diodephoto conductive sensors- photo voltaic sensors- Light Emitting Diode (LED)- Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)- Charge coupled device (CCD).

UNIT III RECTIFIERS- FILTERS AND REGULATORS

12

Half wave rectifier- ripple factor- full wave rectifier- Harmonic components in a rectifier circuit-Inductor filter- Capacitor filter- Simple circuit of a regulator using zener diode - Series and Shunt voltage regulators-Study of clippers- clampers – voltage multipliers.

UNIT IV AMPLIFIERS

12

Small signal low frequency transistor amplifier circuits: h-parameter representation of a transistor-Analysis of single stage transistor amplifier using h-parameters: voltage gain - current gain - Input impedance and Output impedance. Comparison of transistor configurations.

UNIT V PULSE CIRCUITS

12

RC wave shaping circuits-Integrator and differentiator-switching diodes and transistors-storage time-Astable- monostable and bistablemultivibrators - Schmitt trigger- voltage/current sawtooth sweeps-fixed amplitude and constant current generators-UJT saw tooth generator-Miller and bootstrap time bases-Multivibrator using negative resistance devices (UJT and tunnel diodes)

Total No of Periods: 60

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. J.Millman, C.C.Halkias and Satyabratha Jit, "Electronic Devices and Circuits" Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Ed., 2007.
- 2. Leislie Cromwell, "Biomedical instrumentation and measurement", Prentice Hall of India- New Delhi, 2007.

- 1. R.L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Pearson/Prentice Hall, 9th Edition, 2006.
- 2. P. Ramesh Babu, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Scitech Publications Pvt-Ltd., 2008
- 3. Nagrath, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", PHI Learning, 2006

Subject Code: BBE19003	Subject Name: INTRODUCTION TO BIOFLUID AND BIOSOLID MECHANICS	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite: Introduction to Biomechanics	T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L: Lecture T: Tu	torial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C	C: Credits				
T/L/ETL: Theory	/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab					
OBJECTIVE:			•		•	
						l.

- To make the student demonstrate the stress and strain
- To impart knowledge on uniaxial and biaxial extension and compression- simple and pure shear- and inflation and extension of a residually stressed tube.
- To impart knowledge onintroduction to solid mechanics

• 10 im	ipart kno	owieage (onintrodu	ction to	sona me	ecnanics						
 To ed 	lucate or	n introduc	ction to ca	rdiovaso	cular phy	ysiology	•					
• To in	troduce	the pheno	omenon o	f bound	ary laye	rmechai	nics.					
COURSE OU	UTCOM	IES (CO	(s): (3-5))								
CO1			analyze s									
CO2	1	Ability to	study uni	axial an	d biaxia	l extensi	ion and	compres	sion- sim	ple and pu	ıre shear-	and
			and extens									
CO3			studyintro									
CO4									physiolog	y		
CO5			nds the co					ics				
Mapping of O								_	_			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	H	M	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	L	M	H
CO2	M	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	H	M	H	H
CO3	L	H	Н	H	M	L	H	M	H	L	M	H
CO4	M	Н	L	M	H	M	L	M	H	M	L	L
CO5	L	M	Н	M	H	M	L	M	H	L	M	L
		1										
COs / PSOs		SO1	PS			O3						
CO1		H	H			<u> </u>						
CO2		H	H			<u> </u>						
CO3		H	N			HE						
CO4		M	H			H						
CO5		M	H			L						
H/M/L indica	tes Strei	ngth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh- M-	Medium	- L-Low			1	1	1
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills			
Ű						Ŭ			<u> </u>			

BBE 19003 INTRODUCTION TO BIOFLUID AND BIOSOLID 3 MECHANICS

3 0/0 0/0 3

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO BIO-SOLID MECHANICS

9

Deformation and concept of strain - Stress-Compressibility - Poisson's ratio-Anisotropy- Viscoelasticity-Elasticity of soft and hard biological tissues- Elasticity of soft and hard biological tissues

UNIT II BIO-SOLID MECHANICSOF SKELETAL SYSTEM

q

Bone structure &composition mechanical properties of bone- cortical and cancellous bones - Electrical properties of bone- fracture mechanism and crack propagation in bones- fracture fixators- repairing of bones. Pseudo elasticity-nonlinear stress-strain relationship- viscoelasticity- structure- function and mechanical properties of skin- ligaments and tendons.

UNIT III STUDY AND CLASSIFICATIONS OF BIOFLUIDS

9

Fluids and non-fluids- continuum coordinate systems- force and moments- stress at a point- rate of strain-properties of fluids- classification of fluids -Different types of fluid flows-laminar and turbulent flow-transition from laminar to turbulent flow- laminar flow-annulus- laminar flow between parallel plates-measurement of viscosity

UNIT IV BOUNDARY LAYER MECHANICS

9

Development of boundary layer- estimates of boundary layer thickness- boundary layer equation- nature of turbulence- smooth and rough surface- boundary layer separation.

UNIT V CARDIOVASCULAR FLUID DYNAMICS

9

Friction loss in flow in a tube- velocity distribution of aortic system- waveform of pressure and velocity in aorta- wave reflections and impedance in arterial segments- blood flow in veins and blood flow in capillaries.

Total No of Periods: 45

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Jay D. Humphrey, Cardiovascular Solid Mechanics-Springer New York, 2004.
- 2. Yuan-Cheng Fung, Biomechanics. Mechanical Properties of Living Tissues, 2nd Edition, Springer New York,1993.
- 3. K.L.Kumar, "Engineering fluid mechanics"- Eurasia Publishing House (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 1998.
- 4. D.H.Bergel, "Cardiovascular fluid dynamics", Vol. I, Academic press, London & New York, 1972.

- 1. LublinerJacob, Papadopoulos, "Panayiotis Introduction to Solid Mechanics", An Integrated Approach, Springer, 2014.
- 2. Katz A.M., "Physiology of the Heart", Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, New York, 2001.

Subject Code: BBE19004	Subject Name:	BASICS OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	C
	Prerequisite: BAS	SICS IN BIOLOGY	T	3	0/0	0/0	3

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab

OBJECTIVE:

- To introduce anesthesia
- To impart knowledge on pathology

	•	_	on pathore										
			microbiol										
• To int	roduce t	he pheno	omenon of	f first aic	d and nu	rsing en	nergenci	es.					
• To int	roduce c	clinical p	harmacol	ogy									
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	(3-5))									
CO1	A	bility to	introduc	e public	health								
CO2	Α	bility to	take care	of patho	ology								
CO3	Α	bility to	handle cli	nical mi	crobiolo	gy and	infection	n contro	1.				
CO4	C	ain knov	wledge ab	outthe p	henome	non of f	irst aid a	and nurs	sing emerg	gencies			
CO5	U	Inderstar	nds the co	ncept of	clinica	l pharm	acology						
Mapping of C	Course (Outcome	s with Pr	ogram	Outcom	es (POs	3)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	Н	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	
CO2	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	
CO3	L	Н	H	H	M	L	Н	M	Н	L	M	H	
CO4	M	Н	L	M	H	M	L	M	Н	M	L	L	
CO5	L	M	H	M	H	M	L	M	Н	L	M	L	
COs / PSOs	PS	501	PSC) 2	PS	O3							
COs / PSOs CO1													
]	Ħ	Н	[N	Л		I .					
CO1]	H M	H	[N	<u>/I</u> /I							
CO1 CO2] 	H M H	H H M	[[N N	A A H							
CO1 CO2 CO3		H M H M	H H M	[[[N N I	M M H H							
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5		H M H M M	H H M M	[[[[N N I	M M H H	L-Low						
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5		SO1 PSO2 PSO3 H H M M M H M M H M M M H M M H M Social Igth of Correlation H- High-M- Medium-L-Low Social Services A Social Servic											
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5		H M H M M	H M M M orrelation	[[[[N N I	M M H H	Practical / Project oo w	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				

BBE19004 BASICS OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE 3 0/0 0/0 3

UNIT I ANESTHESIA

9

Introduction to Monitoring of Gases- Inspired Oxygen Concentration (working principle of Galvanic Oxygen fuel cell-Servomex paramagnetic oxygen analyzer- Nitrous Oxide and the Volatile Agents: The Riken gas indicator-Bruel&Kjaer Anesthetic gas monitor- Raman anesthetic gas monitor- Hewlett-Packard main stream carbon dioxide gas analyzer. Anesthetic Room: Introduction- Layout of the Anesthetic Room- Contents of the Anesthetic Room.

UNIT II PATHOLOGY

9

Natural and artificial immunity- types of Hypersensitivity- antibody and cell mediated tissue injury: opsonization- phagocytosis- inflammation- Secondary immunodeficiency including HIV infection. Auto-immune disorders: Basic concepts and classification- SLE.Antibodies and its types- antigen and antibody reactions- immunological techniques: immune diffusion-immuno electrophoresis- RIA and ELISA-monoclonal antibodies

UNIT III CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY

9

Preparation of samples for electron microscope. Staining methods – simple- gram staining and AFB staining - Structure of Bacteria and Virus. Routes of infection and spread; endogenous and exogenous infections- Morphological features and structural organization of bacteria and virus- growth curve-identification of bacteria - culture media and its types - culture techniques and observation of culture. Disease caused by bacteria- fungi- protozoal- virus and helminthes.

UNIT IV FIRST AID AND NURSING EMERGENCIES

9

Definition- basic principles- scope and rules.-Wounds- hemorrhages- shock- fracture- dislocation and muscle injuries- respiratory emergencies--resuscitation- unconsciousness- Miscellaneous conditions-burns- scalds- foreign bodies in the skin--eyes- ear- nose- throat and stomach.-Frost bite- effects of heart cramps- bites and stings.-Poisoning.-Transporting injured persons.

UNIT V CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

9

Drugs – Nomenclature- Mode of action of drugs- Routes of administration- Drug dose calculation - Dilution- infusion rate- Medical gases: O2; N20- Neuromuscular Blocking agents- Antimicrobial drugs- Anti Viral and Anti-Fungal agents - basic concepts – Antimicrobial- Resistance- Antiseptic agents

Total No of Periods: 45

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Textbook of Medical Laboratory Technology, Ramnik Sood- 6th Edition, Jaypee Brothers, Medical Publishers, 2009
- 2. Morris Brown Peter Bennet, "Clinical Pharmacology", Churchill Livingstone, 2012.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Morris Brown Peter Bennet, "Clinical Pharmacology", Elsevier, 2018.

	Su	bject Na	ame :	DIGITA	AL LOC	GIC DES	SIGN F	OR	T / L/	L	T /	P/ R	С
Subject Code:			CAL EN						ETL		S.Lr		
BEI19I01	Pro	erequisit	e: BASIC	S IN Ph	ysics and	d digital	electror	nics	T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L : Lecture T :	Tutoria	ıl SLr:	Supervise	ed Learr	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL: The	ory/Lat	/Embed	ded Theor	y and L	ab								
OBJECTIVE	:To int	roduce	digital fun	dament	als								
 To imp 	part kno	wledge o	on combin	ational	circuit d	esign							
 To edu 	icate on	synchro	nous sequ	ential ci	ircuits.								
 To intr 	roduce t	he pheno	omenon of	f memor	y device	es.							
 To intr 	roduce o	digital in	tegrated c	ircuit ted	chnologi	es							
COURSE OU													
CO1	A	bility to	introduce	digital	fundame	entals							
CO2	A	bility to	take care	ofcomb	inationa	l circuit	design						
CO3	A	bility to	handle sy	nchrono	us seque	ential cir	cuits.						
CO4	(ain kno	wledge ab	outthe p	henome	non of	memory	devices	S				
CO5	J	Inderstar	nds the co	ncept of	digital i	ntegrate	d circuit	t techno	logies				
Mapping of C													
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	Н	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	J	H
CO2	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н	J	H
CO3	L	Н	Н	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	L	M]	H
CO4	M	Н	L	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	M	L	J	L
CO5	L	M	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	L	M	j	L
COs / PSOs	PS	SO1	PSC)2	PS	O3							
CO1		H	Н		N	Л							
CO2]	M	Н		N	Л							
CO3		H	M	[I	I							
CO4]	M	M	[I	I							
CO5]	M	M	[N	<u> </u>							
H/M/L indicate	es Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh- M- 1	Medium	- L-Low	1					
ory	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
Category	Basi	Engi	Humanit Sciences	Prog	Prog	Ореі	Prac	Inter	Soft				

BEI19I01

DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN FOR BIOMEDICAL **ENGINEERS**

3 0/0 3

UNIT I **DIGITAL FUNDAMENTALS**

Analog and digital representation- Review of number systems-representation-conversions- 1's and 2'scomplement representation. Binary codes- error detection and error correction. Review of Boolean algebra-theorems- sum-of product and product of sum simplification- canonical forms - minterm andmaxterm- Simplification of Boolean expressions - Karnaugh map-implementation of Boolean expressions using universal gates-Applications in Biomedical equipment's.

UNIT II COMBINATIONAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

9

Combinational logic circuits- adders- subtractors- BCD adder- ripple carry look ahead addersparitygenerator- decoders- encoders- multiplexers- demultiplexers-Realisation of Boolean expressionsusingdecoders-using multiplexers. Sequential circuits - latches- flip-flops - SR- JK- D. T- and Master

flops- edge triggering- asynchronous inputs--Applications in Biomedical equipment's.

UNIT III SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS

9

Shift registers- Universal shift register- applications. Binary counters - Synchronous and asynchronousup/down counters- mod-N counters- Counters for random sequence-Multivibrators - Astable and Monostable multivibrators using gates-Their applications in Biomedical equipment's

UNIT IV MEMORY DEVICES

9

Basic memory structure - ROM -PROM - EPROM - EEPROM - EAPROM - RAM - Static and dynamic RAM - Programmable Logic Devices - Programmable Logic Array (PLA) - Programmable Array Logic (PAL) – Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGA) - Implementation of combinational logic circuits using PLA- PAL-Their applications in Biomedical equipment's

UNIT V DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGIES

9

Logic levels- propagation delay- power dissipation- fan-out and fan-in- noise margin- logic families and their characteristics-RTL- TTL- ECL- CMOS--Their applications in Biomedical equipment's

Total No of Periods: 45

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. M. Morris Mano and Michael D. Ciletti, Digital Design, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2014
- 2. Charles H.Roth., Fundamentals of Logic Design 6th Edition, Thomson Learning, 2013
- 3. Thomas L. Floyd, Digital Fundamentals 10th Edition-Pearson Education Inc, 2011

- 1. Charles H. Roth, "Fundamentals Logic Degisn", Jaico Publishing-Fourth Edition, 2002.
- 2. Floyd, "Digital Fundamentals", Universal Book stall, New Delhi, 8th Impression, 2009.
- 3. Malvino.A.P, and Donald.P.Leach, "Digital Principal and Applications" Tata McGraw Hill, Fourth edition, 1999.

ct Code:	Su	bject Na	me : AL	LIED H	EALTI	I SCIE	NCE LA	AB	T/I		L	T/	P/R	C
9L01										L	0		2 / 0	
				1.7							0	0/0	3/0	1
			•		_	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credi	ts				
		o/Embed	ded Theor	y and L	<u>ab</u>									
				1 0		2								
					-	g of com	pound n	nicrosc	ope					
		_												
					aramete	rs								
RSE OU'		•												
							d micro	scope						
								ood rela	ated par	ramet	ers.			
						enon of	ECG							
ing of C	ourse (Outcome	s with Pr	ogram (Outcom	es (POs)							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9)	PO10	PO11	PO	12
	H	M	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	I	L	M]	H
	M	H	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н	[M	Н]	H
	L	Н	Н	Н	М	T.	Н	M	Н	ſ	L	M	1	H
					141					-	_		_	
	M	Н	L	M	Н	M	L	M	Н		M	L		L
	M L	H M	L H						H	[]	
				M	Н	M	L	M		[M	L]	L
PSOs	L			M M	H H	M	L	M		[M	L]	L
PSOs	L PS	M	Н	M M	H H PS	M M	L	M		[M	L]	L
PSOs	L PS	M SO1	H PSO	M M D2	H H PS	M M	L	M		[M	L]	L
PSOs	PS	M SO1 H	H PSO	M M	H H PS	M M O3	L	M		[M	L]	L
PSOs	PS	M SO1 H M	H PSO H	M M D2	H H PS N	M M M O3	L	M		[M	L]	L
PSOs	PS	M SO1 H M H	H PSO	M M D22	H H PS N	M M O3 M M	L	M		[M	L]	L
	PS	M SO1 H M H M M	H PSO H H M M	M M D2	H H PS N I	03 M M H H	L	M		[M	L]	L
	PS	M SO1 H M H M M	H PSO H W	M M D2	H H PS N I	03 M M H H	L	M		[M	L]	L
	PS	M SO1 H M H M M	H PSO H M M M orrelation	M M D2	H H PS N I	03 M M H H	L	M		[M	L]	L
	PS	M SO1 H M H M gth of C	H PSO H M M M orrelation	M M D2	H H PS N I	03 M M H H	L	M		[M	L]	L
	PS	M SO1 H M H M gth of C	H PSO H M M Orrelation	M M D2	H H PS N I I I gh-M- N	03 M M H H	L L L-Low	M		[M	L]	L
	PS	M SO1 H M H M gth of C	H PSO H M M Orrelation	M M M D2	H H PS N I I I gh-M- N	M M O3 M M H H H	L L L-Low	M		[M	L]	L
	PS	M SO1 H M H M gth of C	H PSO H M M Orrelation	M M M D2	H H PS N I I I gh-M- N	M M O3 M M H H H	L L L-Low	M	H	[M	L]	L
indicate	PS	M SO1 H M H M gth of C	H PSO H M M Orrelation	M M D2	H H PS N I I I gh-M- N	M M O3 M M H H H	L L L-Low	M	H	[M	L]	L
indicate	PS	M SO1 H M H M gth of C	H PSO H M M Orrelation	M M D2	H H PS N I I I gh-M- N	M M O3 M M H H H	L L L-Low	M	H	[M	L]	L
	PS	M SO1 H M H M M	H PSO H M M M orrelation	M M D2	H H PS N I	03 M M H H	L	M		[M	L]	L
2 1 (eture T: TL: The CTIVE To mal To imp To edu To intr RSE OU	cture T : Tutoria TL : Theory/Lab CTIVE : To make the s To impart kno To impart kno To educate on To introduce t SE OUTCOM A A A Compart Course C	PL01 Prerequisite Eture T : Tutorial SLr : EL : Theory/Lab/Embede CTIVE : To make the student de To impart knowledge of To impart knowledge of To educate on characte To introduce the pheno RSE OUTCOMES (CO Ability to Ability to Ability to Gain know Understar Ing of Course Outcome OS PO1 PO2 H M M H	Prerequisite: cture T : Tutorial SLr : Supervise CTIVE: To make the student demonstrate To impart knowledge on Blood of To impart knowledge on blood of To educate on characteristics of To introduce the phenomenon of RSE OUTCOMES (COs) : (3-5) Ability to analyze Ability to study of Ability to study in Gain knowledge ab Understands the continuous of Tos PO1 PO2 PO3 H M H M H M H M H M H M H M H	Prerequisite: Cture T : Tutorial SLr : Supervised Learn TL : Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lac TIVE: To make the student demonstrate the fur To impart knowledge on Blood Collection To impart knowledge on blood related possible To educate on characteristics of ECG. To introduce the phenomenon of EEG. RSE OUTCOMES (COs): (3-5) Ability to analyze function Ability to study on Blood Ability to study introduction Gain knowledge about the punderstands the concept of the Grant Course Outcomes with Program Costant Course Outcomes with Program Costant Costant Course Outcomes With Program Costant	Prerequisite: CTUTE: To make the student demonstrate the functioning To impart knowledge on Blood Collection. To impart knowledge on blood related paramete. To educate on characteristics of ECG. To introduce the phenomenon of EEG. RSE OUTCOMES (COs): (3-5) Ability to analyze functioning of compart the study on Blood Collection. Ability to study on Blood Collection. Gain knowledge about the phenomenon of EEG. In gof Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes of the Market Marke	Prerequisite: Cture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project CL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab CTIVE: To make the student demonstrate the functioning of com To impart knowledge on Blood Collection. To impart knowledge on blood related parameters To educate on characteristics of ECG. To introduce the phenomenon of EEG. RSE OUTCOMES (COs): (3-5) Ability to analyze functioning of compour Ability to study on Blood Collection Ability to study introduction to monitori Gain knowledge about the phenomenon of I Understands the concept of EEG. Ing of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs POS	Prerequisite: cture T : Tutorial SLr : Supervised Learning P : Project R : Reserct : Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab CTIVE : To make the student demonstrate the functioning of compound rate impart knowledge on Blood Collection. To impart knowledge on blood related parameters To educate on characteristics of ECG. To introduce the phenomenon of EEG. RSE OUTCOMES (COs) : (3-5) Ability to analyze functioning of compound micro Ability to study on Blood Collection Ability to study introduction to monitoring of blood Gain knowledge about the phenomenon of ECG Understands the concept of EEG. Ing of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) OS PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 H M H M H M L H M M H M H M L H M	Prerequisite: Cture T : Tutorial SLr : Supervised Learning P : Project R : Research CL : Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab CTIVE: To make the student demonstrate the functioning of compound microsc To impart knowledge on Blood Collection. To impart knowledge on blood related parameters To educate on characteristics of ECG. To introduce the phenomenon of EEG. RSE OUTCOMES (COs): (3-5) Ability to analyze functioning of compound microscope Ability to study on Blood Collection Ability to study introduction to monitoring of blood related parameters Gain knowledge about the phenomenon of ECG Understands the concept of EEG. Ing of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) OS PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 H M H M H M L H M H M M H M H M H M H M H M	Prerequisite: Treature T : Tutorial SLr : Supervised Learning P : Project R : Research C: Credic IL : Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab CTIVE: To make the student demonstrate the functioning of compound microscope To impart knowledge on Blood Collection. To impart knowledge on blood related parameters To educate on characteristics of ECG. To introduce the phenomenon of EEG. RSE OUTCOMES (COs): (3-5) Ability to analyze functioning of compound microscope Ability to study on Blood Collection Ability to study introduction to monitoring of blood related parameters Gain knowledge about the phenomenon of ECG Understands the concept of EEG. Ing of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) OS PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 H M H M H M L H M H M H	Prerequisite: Trutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits FL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab CTIVE: To make the student demonstrate the functioning of compound microscope To impart knowledge on Blood Collection. To impart knowledge on blood related parameters To educate on characteristics of ECG. To introduce the phenomenon of EEG. RSE OUTCOMES (COs): (3-5) Ability to study on Blood Collection Ability to study introduction to monitoring of blood related parameter Gain knowledge about the phenomenon of ECG Understands the concept of EEG. Ing of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) Os PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 H M H M H M L H M H M H M M H M H M L H M H M H M M H M H M H M H M H M H M	Prerequisite: Trutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits EL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab CTIVE: To make the student demonstrate the functioning of compound microscope To impart knowledge on Blood Collection. To impart knowledge on blood related parameters To educate on characteristics of ECG. To introduce the phenomenon of EEG. RSE OUTCOMES (COs): (3-5) Ability to analyze functioning of compound microscope Ability to study on Blood Collection Ability to study introduction to monitoring of blood related parameters. Gain knowledge about the phenomenon of ECG Understands the concept of EEG. Ing of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) OS PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 H M H M H M L H M H M L M H M H M L H M M H M M H M L M H M H M M L H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M	PLO1 Prerequisite: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab CTIVE: To make the student demonstrate the functioning of compound microscope To impart knowledge on Blood Collection. To impart knowledge on blood related parameters To educate on characteristics of ECG. To introduce the phenomenon of EEG. SEE OUTCOMES (COs): (3-5) Ability to analyze functioning of compound microscope Ability to study on Blood Collection Ability to study introduction to monitoring of blood related parameters. Gain knowledge about the phenomenon of ECG Understands the concept of EEG. sing of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) OS PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 H M H M H M L H M H M H M L M M H M H M H M H M H M H M H M H M H	Prerequisite: Prerequisite: T O 0/0 3/0

BBE19L01 ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE LAB 0 0/0 3/0 1

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Study of parts of compound microscope
- 2. Identification of Blood Collection Tubes and Phlebotomy equipment's
- 3. Preparation of serum and plasma from blood.
- 4. Estimation of blood glucose.
- 5. Physical and chemical analysis of Urine(Estimation of creatinine- Estimation of urea- of Uric acid)
- 6. Estimation of cholesterol
- 7. Basic staining Hematoxylin and eosin staining.
- 8. Capsule stain
- 9. Simple stain.
- 10. Gram stain.
- 11. Antigen-Antibody reaction Immuno electrophoresis.
- 12. Mechanical Stimulation of the eye- Near point and Near response
- 13. Tuning Fork test for Hearing
- 14. Peripheral pulse signal in different physical posture
- 15. Measurement and Analysis of ECG Signals
- 16. Measurement and interpretation of Heart sounds
- 17. Demonstration of Artificial respiration and Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation.
- 18. Determination of Nerve conduction velocity
- 19. Measurement and Analysis of EEG signals
- 20. Anesthesia monitoring and control

Subject Code:		•	ame: ANA	ATOMY	AND I	PHYSIC	DLOGY	7	T / L/	L	Τ/	P/R	C
BBE19L02	LA								ETL		S.Lr		
			e: None						L	0	0/0	3/0	1
L : Lecture T :			Superviso		_	Project	R: Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL: The		/Embed	ded Theor	ry and L	ab								
OBJECTIVE													
									struments.				
	•				resent ir	the bio	logical s	system i	using the a	nalytica	l techniqu	ies	
COURSE OU													
CO1	U	Inderstar	nds the sta	ındard oj	perating	procedu	ires of v	arious a	anatomy in	strumen	its.		
CO2	C	apable t	o analyze	the diffe	erent bio	molecu	les prese	ent in th	ne biologic	al syste	m using tl	ne analy	tical
		echnique											
Mapping of C	ourse (Outcome	s with Pr	ogram	Outcom	es (POs	s)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	Н	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	L	J	L
CO2	M	Н	M	Н	L	- M	L	L	M	M	Н	J	H
COs / PSOs	PS	SO1	PSC)2	PS	O3							
CO1]	H	N	I]								
CO2	I	M	N	I	I	I							
H/M/L indicate	es Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	/ledium-	-L-Low		•		•		
		Ĭ						ij					
			_					Internships / Technical Skill					
		S	Social					cal					
		nce	Soc		Š			ini					
		cie			ive	S	jeci	ecl					
	Ses	S	an	ore	ect	Ne	roj	/ T					
	ien	ing	ies	ŭ	豆	ecti	/ F	sd	Is				
ا ج	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	shi	Soft Skills				
log	sic	gin	lma ien	gra	gra	en	ıcti	ern	ft S				
Category	Ba	En	Hu Sci	Prc	Prc	Ор	Pra	Int	So:				
C							√						

BBE19L02 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY LAB 0 0/0 3/0 1

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Study of human respiratory system
- 2. Study of human skeleton system
- 3. Study of human muscular system
- 4. Study of human reproductive system
- 5. Study of human urinary system
- 6. Study of the human nervous system
- 7. Study of human joint system
- 8. Study of human sense organ system
- 9. Recording of Muscle to Induced Electrical Stimulation
- 10. Study of rate of Conduction of Nerve Impulses.
- 11. Testing of Hearing using Tuning Fork.
- 12. Testing of various parameters of Vision and Errors of Refraction.
- 13. Testing for Detection of Glucose- Fructose and Starch.
- 14. General Test for Proteins.
- 15. Testing of Urine for presence of Sugar- Protein
- 16. Estimation using Spectrophotometer.

Subject Code: BEI19IL1	Subject Name: BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS LAB – I	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite:	T	0	0/0	3/0	1

 $L: Lecture \ T: Tutorial \quad SLr: Supervised \ Learning \ P: Project \ R: Research \ C: Credits \ T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab$

OBJECTIVE:

- To make the student demonstrate the functioning of PN junction and Zener diode
- To impart knowledge on rectifiers.

• 10 III	ւթաւ ռո	o wicage	on recuire	10.								
To in	npart kn	owledge	on totrans	istors- a	mplifier	s and os	cillators					
• To ed	lucate o	n characte	eristics of	SCR- T	RIAC a	nd DIAC	Z.					
• To in	troduce	the pheno	omenon o	f pulseci	ircuits.							
COURSE O	UTCON	IES (CO	$\overline{(s)}:(3-5)$)								
CO1		Ability to	analyze f	unction	ingof PN	l junctio	n and Z	ener dio	ode			
CO2		Ability to	study on	rectifier	:s							
CO3						sistors-	amplifie	ers and o	oscillators.			
CO4	(Gain kno	wledge ab	outthe p	henome	non of S	SCR- TR	RIAC an	d DIAC			
CO5			nds the co									
Mapping of (Course	Outcome	es with Pr	ogram	Outcom	es (POs	s)					
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	Н	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	Н
CO2	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н
CO3	L	Н	Н	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	L	M	Н
CO4	M	Н	L	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	M	L	L
CO5	L	M	H	M	Н	M	L	M	H	L	M	L
COs / PSOs	P	SO1	PSC	02	PS	SO3						
CO1		H	H	Ţ.	ľ	M						
CO2		M	Н	[I	M						
CO3		H	N	I]	H						
CO4		M	N	I	J	H						
CO5		M	N]	L						
H/M/L indica	tes Stre	ngth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	igh-M- N	Medium-	-L-Low					
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills			
Ű						Ŭ			-1	1	1	1

BEI19IL1 BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS LAB –I 0 0/0 3/0 1

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Characteristics of PN Junction diode
- 2. Characteristics of Zener diode
- 3. Half wave Rectifier with and without filters
- 4. Full wave Rectifier with and without filters
- 5. Characteristics of FET
- 6. Characteristics of transistor
- 7. Characteristics of CE Amplifier
- 8. Characteristics of CC amplifier
- 9. Single stage R-C coupled Amplifier.
- 10. Characteristics of Common Source FET amplifier
- 11. Study of Wien Bridge Oscillator
- 12. Study of RC Phase Shift Oscillator
- 13. Characteristics of SCR
- 14. Characteristics of DIAC
- 15. Characteristics of TRIAC
- 16. Study of Clippers
- 17. Study of Clampers
- 18. Study of RC wave shaping circuits

Subject Code: BMA18015	Subject Name: ADVANCED MATHEMATICS FOR BIO TECHNOLOGY/ BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERS	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: None	T	3	1/0	0/0	4

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab

OBJECTIVE:

- To learn the Basic concepts in Algebra

• 10 S	tudy the	Basic c	oncepts i	in Matri	ces									
	 To acquire the knowledge on Basic concepts in Sequence and Series To learn the Basic concepts in Ordinary Differential equations 													
			oncepts i											
COURSE O	UTCO	MES (C	COs): (3	- 5)										
CO1	T	o under	stand the	Basic	concept	s in Alg	gebra							
CO2	Т	o under	stand the	Basic	concept	s in Ma	trices							
CO3	Т	o under	stand the	Basic	concept	s in Seg	uence a	and Ser	ies					
CO4	1													
CO5	•													
Mapping of	Course	Outcor	mes with	Progra	am Out	comes	(POs)							
COs/POs	OS/POS PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12													
CO1	H H L L L L L M L L M													
CO2	H H L L L L L M L L M													
CO3	Н	Н	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	L	L	M		
CO4	Н	Н	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	L	L	M		
CO5	Н	Н	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	L	L	M		
COs /	PSO1		PSO2	•	PSO3									
COs / PSOs	PSO1		PSO2		PSO3			•						
		H	PSO2	I		L								
PSOs]				I									
PSOs CO1]	H	M	I	I	L								
PSOs CO1 CO2]	H H	M M	I I	I I	L L								
PSOs CO1 CO2 CO3]	H H H	M M	I I	I I I	L L								
PSOs CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4		H H H H	M M M M	I I I	I I I		lium-L-	Low						
PSOs CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5		H H H H	M M M M	I I I	I I I		lium-L-							
PSOs CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5		H H H H	M M M M	I I I	I I I		Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills					

BMA18015 ADVANCED MATHEMATICS FOR BIO 3 TECHNOLOGY/ BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERS

3 1/0 0/0 4

UNIT I ALGEBRA

12

Partial fractions – Binomial- Exponential- and Logarithmic Series (without proof of theorems) – Problems on Summation- and Approximation (simple problems)

UNIT II MATRICES II

12

Determinant – Simple properties – Symmetric & Skew symmetric matrices – Unitary matrix – Characteristic equation – Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a real matrix – Cayley - Hamilton theorem (without proof).

UNIT III SEQUENCE AND SERIES

12

Basic definitions of Sequence and Series – Convergence & Divergence – Ratio test – Comparison test – Cauchy's root test – Raabe's test. (simple problems)

UNIT IV ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

12

First order differential equations – Second and higher order linear differential equations with constant coefficients and with RHS of the form: $e^{ax}-x^n$ - Sin ax- Cos ax- $e^{ax}f(x)$ - x f(x) where f(x) is Sin bx or Cos bx – Differential equations with variable coefficients (Euler's form). (simple problems)

UNIT V FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES

12

Partial derivatives – Total differential – Differentiation of implicit functions – Taylor's expansion – Maxima and Minima by Lagrange's Method of undetermined multipliers – Jacobians.

Total No of Periods: 60

- 1. Kreyszig E. "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", (10th ed.), John Wiley & Sons, (2011).
- 2. Grewal B.S. Higher Engineering Mathematics- Khanna Publishers, (2012).
- **3.** John Bird, "Basic Engineering Mathematics", (5th ed.), Elsevier Ltd, (2010).
- **4.** Vittal P.R, "Vector analysis, Analytical solid geometry Sequences and series", (3rd ed.), Margham Publications- (2010).
- 5. Veerarajan T., "Engineering Mathematics (for first year)", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., (2008).
- 6. P.Kandasamy,K.Thilagavathy and K. Gunavathy, "Engineering Mathematics", Vol. I (4th Revised ed.)-S.Chand& Co.- Publishers, New Delhi (2000).
- 7. John Bird, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 5th ed., Elsevier Ltd, 2006.

Subject Code BBE19005	: S	ubject N	ame: D	ESIGN BIOMA			ATION	SOF	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Pı	erequisit	e: Introdu	iction to	Biomec	hanics			T	3	1/0	0/0	4
L : Lecture T :	Tutori	al SLr:	Supervis	ed Learr	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL: The	eory/La	b/Embed	ded Theor	ry and L	ab								
OBJECTIVE	:												
• To ma	ke the	student u	nderstand	the over	view on	i biomat	erials						
• To im	part kno	owledge (on design	of biom	aterials								
• To im	part kno	owledge (on evaluat	tion of b	iomateri	ial behav	vior						
To edu	ucate or	n applica	tions of b	iomateri	als								
• To int	roduce	the pheno	omenon o	f biomat	erials in	prosthe	ses prod	luction.					
COURSE OU													
CO1	1	Ability to	understar	nd the ov	erview	on biom	aterials						
CO2			study the										
CO3			evaluate										
CO4	(Gain kno	wledge ab	outthe a	pplication	ons of bi	omateri	als					
CO5	1	Understar	nds the co	ncept of	biomate	erials in	prosthes	ses prod	uction				
Mapping of C													
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	Н	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	L	M]	H
CO2	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н]	H
CO3	L	Н	Н	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	L	M	J	H
CO4	M	Н	L	M	H	M	L	M	Н	M	L	N	M
CO5	L	M	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	M	M]	L
COs / PSOs	P	SO1	PSC	02	PS	O 3							
CO1		H	H	[N	N							
CO2		H	H	[I	H							
CO3		H	N.	<u> </u>	I	H							
CO4		M	N.			H							
CO5		M	N.			L							
H/M/L indicat	es Strei	ngth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Medium-	-L-Low			1		1	
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
	В	山	ΗĞ	<u> </u>	- F	0	P.	Ir	Š	1			

BBE19005

DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS OF BIOMATERIALS

3 1/0 0/0 4

UNIT I OVERVIEW ON BIOMATERIALS

12

Definition of biomaterials- requirements of biomaterials-classification of biomaterials- Comparison of properties of some common biomaterials. Effects of physiological fluid on the properties of biomaterials. Biological responses (extra and intra-vascular system). Surface properties of materials- physical properties of materials- mechanical properties.

UNIT II DESIGN OF IMPLANT BIOMATERIALS

12

Stainless steel- Co-based alloys-Ti and Ti-based alloys. Importance of stress-corrosion cracking. Hosttissue reaction with biometal- corrosion behavior and the importance of passive films for tissue adhesion.

UNIT III EVALUATION OF BIOMATERIAL BEHAVIOR

12

Assessment of physical properties- in vitro assessment- Testing of biomaterials - in vivo assessment-Experimental Assessment of properties of biomaterials

UNIT IV APPLICATIONS OF BIOMATERIALS

12

Hard tissue replacement implant: Orthopedic implants- Dental implants. Soft tissue replacement implants: skin implants- Vascular implants- Heart valve implants-Orthopedic applications- ophthalmologic applications- dental applications-wound dressing applications.

UNIT V BIOMATERIALS IN PROSTHESES PRODUCTION

12

New Developments in Tissue -Engineering of Microvascular Prostheses-Pericardial Processing:Challenges- Outcomes and Future Prospects

Total No of Periods: 60

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Black J., "The education of the biomaterialist: report of a survey", J Biomed Mater Res 1982;16 (2):159 67, 1980-81
- 2. Kalita SJ. "Nanostructured biomaterials", Nano Sci Tech 2008:168 219.
- 3. Bronzino JD. "The biomedical engineering handbook", vol. 2. 2nd ed.; 2000.
- 4. Helmus MN, Gibbons DF,Cebon D. "Biocompatibility: meeting a key functional requirement of nextgeneration medical devices". ToxicolPathol 2008;36(1):70 80
- 5. ParkJ. B. and Lakes R. S. Biomaterials, Third edition, Springer, 2007

- 1. Tathe A,Ghodke M,Nikalje AP. "A brief review: biomaterials and their application", Int J Pharm PharmSci 2010;2(4):19 23.
- 2. Ratner BD, Hoffman AS. "Biomaterials science: an introduction to materials in medicine", 1st ed. AcademicPress; 1996.

Subject Code: BBE19006	Subject Name: BIOLOGICAL MICRO AND NANOTECHNOLOGY	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite:	T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L: Lecture T: Tu	torial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C	C: Credits				

T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab

OBJECTIVE:

To acquire knowledge on refutation of a biogenesis

arn abou	ut Sterili	zation		010801	10010						
arn aboi	ut Protis	tsArchael	oacteria								
arn aboi	ut Introd	uction and	d scienti	fic revol	lutions						
arn abou	ut biolog	ical nanot	technolo	gy							
TCOM	ES (CO	(3-5))								
S	tudents v	will be ab	le touse	refutatio	on of a b	iogenesi	is				
G	ain knov	wledge on	Steriliz	ation							
G	ain knov	wledgeonl	Protists <i>A</i>	Archaeba	acteria						
G	ain knov	wledgeon	Introduc	tion and	scientif	ic revol	utions				
A	pply the	biologic	al nanot	echnolo	gy in ap	plicatior	ıs				
Course C	Outcome	s with Pr	ogram (Outcom	es (POs	3)					
PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
L	M	Н	M	Н	M	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н
Н	M	Н	M	L	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	L
M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	M	M	M	Н
M	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	Н	M	L	L	L
M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M	M	M	Н
PS	501	PSC	02	PS	O3						
					T						
<u> </u>	M	\mathbf{N}	I	1	1						
N	M L	M N			<u>1</u> L						
N			1								
N	L	N	1 []	L						
I I	L H	N M	<u>1</u>]	L H						
I I I	L H M M	M M H	1 [] 	H M H	L-Low					
I I I	L H M M	M M	1 [] 	L H M	L-Low	Internships / Technical Skill				
;	arn about arn	Gain know Apply the Course Outcome PO1 PO2 L M H M M H M H	Gain knowledge on Gain knowledge on Apply the biologic Course Outcomes with Property PO1 PO2 PO3 L M H H M H M H M H M H M H M H M H M H	carn about ProtistsArchaebacteria carn about Introduction and scientificarn about biological nanotechnological nanotechn	carn about ProtistsArchaebacteria carn about Introduction and scientific revolution about biological nanotechnology TCOMES (COs): (3-5) Students will be able touse refutation Gain knowledge on Sterilization Gain knowledgeonProtistsArchaeba Gain knowledgeonIntroduction and Apply the biological nanotechnolo Course Outcomes with Program Outcome PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 L M H M H M H H M H M H M L M H M H H H H M H H H H H M H H H H	carn about ProtistsArchaebacteria carn about Introduction and scientific revolutions carn about biological nanotechnology TCOMES (COs): (3-5) Students will be able touse refutation of a b Gain knowledge on Sterilization Gain knowledgeonProtistsArchaebacteria Gain knowledgeonIntroduction and scientific Apply the biological nanotechnology in approximate to the program of the	carn about ProtistsArchaebacteria carn about Introduction and scientific revolutions carn about biological nanotechnology TCOMES (COs): (3-5) Students will be able touse refutation of a biogenes Gain knowledge on Sterilization Gain knowledgeonProtistsArchaebacteria Gain knowledgeonIntroduction and scientific revolution Apply the biological nanotechnology in application Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 L M H M H M H M M M H M H M H M H M H M	arn about Introduction and scientific revolutions arn about biological nanotechnology TCOMES (COs): (3-5) Students will be able touse refutation of a biogenesis Gain knowledge on Sterilization Gain knowledgeonProtistsArchaebacteria Gain knowledgeonIntroduction and scientific revolutions Apply the biological nanotechnology in applications Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 L M H M H M H M M H H M H M H M M H M M H H M H M	arn about Introduction and scientific revolutions arn about biological nanotechnology ITCOMES (COs): (3-5) Students will be able touse refutation of a biogenesis Gain knowledge on Sterilization Gain knowledgeonProtistsArchaebacteria Gain knowledgeonIntroduction and scientific revolutions Apply the biological nanotechnology in applications Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 L M H M H M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M H M M M H M M M H M	arn about Introduction and scientific revolutions arn about biological nanotechnology TCOMES (COs): (3-5) Students will be able touse refutation of a biogenesis Gain knowledge on Sterilization Gain knowledgeonProtistsArchaebacteria Gain knowledgeonIntroduction and scientific revolutions Apply the biological nanotechnology in applications Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 L M H M H M H M H M H M H M H M H M H M	arn about Introduction and scientific revolutions arn about biological nanotechnology TCOMES (COs): (3-5) Students will be able touse refutation of a biogenesis Gain knowledge on Sterilization Gain knowledgeonProtistsArchaebacteria Gain knowledgeonIntroduction and scientific revolutions Apply the biological nanotechnology in applications Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 L M H M H M M H M H M H M H M H M H M H

BBE19006

BIOLOGICAL MICRO AND NANOTECHNOLOGY

3 0/0 0/0 3

UNIT I REFUTATION OF A BIOGENESIS

9

Discovery of penicillin: discovery of vaccination: proposal of one gene one enzyme hypothesis: discovery of double helix structure of DNA: discovery of recombinant DNA technology. Structural aspects – Components of DNA and RNA- Nucleosides & Nucleotides (introduction- structure & bonding)- Double helical structure of DNA (Watson - Crick Model)- various forms of DNA.

UNITII STERILIZATION

9

Disinfection- Isolation- Purification and preservation of Mecrobes- Principles of staining of Microorganisms- Microscopy- Light phase contract-Epifluorescence and Election microscopy- Assay of Antibiotics.

UNITIII PROTISTS ARCHAEOBACTERIA

9

Mosphyology and cycology- cycology of microfial cell- comparison of the cycological features of different groups of microorganisms- chemical nature of cell wall. Protoplasm- nucleus- granular materials and other inclusions of microbial cells

UNITIV INTRODUCTION AND SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTIONS

9

Basics and scale of nanotechnology- different classes of nanomaterials- synthesis of nanomaterials-fabrication and characterization of nanostructures- applications-Carbon nanotubes

UNITVBIOLOGICAL NANOTECHNOLOGY

9

Quantum dots- wells and wires- Carbon-based nano materials – fullerenes and buckyballs- Metal based nano materials – Nanogold and Nano silver 1- Nanocomposites and nano polymers-Nano glasses and nano ceramics

Total No of Periods: 45

TEXT BOOK:

1. Apurba Sankar SastryJaypee Brothers, "Essentials of Medical Microbiology" Medical Pub (P) Ltd.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Cp Baveja, "Textbook of Microbiology", Arya Publications

Subject Code	. c	ubject Na	ama: M	IEDICA	I DAD	IOI OC	TCAT		T / L/	L	T /	P/R	С
BBE19007		IEALTH				IOLOG	ICAL		ETL		S.Lr	1 / K	
DDL 17007		rerequisit			•				T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L : Lecture T :				ed Learr	ning P	Project	R · Res	earch C		J	0/0	0/0	
T/L/ETL: The						Troject	It . Ites	caren C	. Credits				
OBJECTIVE		io/ Emoca	ded Theor	i y una D	<u>uo</u>								
		RF and N	Aicrowaye	- Radiati	on								
		owledge				d measu	rement						
	•	n radiatio						anv					
		the laser	•				adiotiici	ару.					
		monitori				•							
COURSE OU					osimen y								
COURSE OF		Ability to			/iorowo	vo Dodi	otion						
CO2		Ability to						nt					
									madiathama				
CO3		•							radiothera	рy			
CO4 CO5		Gain kno											
		Understa						ıı dosiiii	etry				
Mapping of C COs/POs								DOG	DOO	DO10	DO11	DO	12
	PO1		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	
CO1	H	L M	H M	M H	L H	H L	H	H L	M H	L M	H		<u>H</u> H
CO2											_		
CO3	M	M	H	H	L L	L	H	L	M	L	M		M
CO4	M	M	M	L		M	L	L	L L	L	L		<u>M</u>
CO5	H	L	H	M	H	M	L	M	L	M	M		L
GO / PGO		2001	DC	02	DC	02	DC	10.4	DCC.				
COs / PSOs	P	<u>PSO1</u>	PSC			03		<u>504</u>	PSO5				
CO1	-	M	H			<u>L</u>		<u>M</u>	L				
CO2	-	L	H			<u>H</u>		<u>H</u>	M				
CO3	1	H	I			H		H	L				
CO4	1	L	I			<u>H</u>		H	M				
CO5		M	l N			<u>L</u>		L	M				
H/M/L indicat	es Stre	ngth of C	orrelation	H- H1	gh-M- N	Medium-	L-Low			1			
								kil					
			al l					al S					
		ses)ci					ıic					
		ene	Š		'es		ct	chr					
	es	Sci		بو	ctiv	es	oje	Te					
	enc	gu	es s	Cor	He	ctiv	/Pr	/ S0	S				
	Scie	eri	niti() ш	m I	3lec	al /	hip	cill,				
;ory	ic 5	ine	nar inc	gra	gra	l u	tic	rns	\mathbf{S}				
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
Ca	H	—————————————————————————————————————	L S	<u> </u>					7)		+		
	l	1	1	i	Ì	1	1	1		1	1	1	

BBE19007 MEDICAL RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH ENGINEERING

3 0/0 0/0 3

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO RF AND MICROWAVE RADIATION

9

Sources of radio frequency radiation- Effects of radio frequency radiation Development of standards for human safety- Calculation of RF field quantities- RF radiation measuring instruments and methods.

UNIT II RADIATION DETECTION AND MEASUREMENT

9

Fundamentals of radiation detection- Conducting radiation measurements and surveys- Gas detectors-Designing to reduce radiation hazards- Radio frequency radiation safety management and training-Scintillation detectors- Statistics of counting- minimum detectable activity- Quality assurance of radiation counters.

UNIT III RADIATION SAFETY IN NUCLEAR MEDICINE AND RADIOTHERAPY 9

Design and description of NM department- Radiation protection in nuclear industry Guidelines for radiation protection- Molecular medicine and radiation safety program procedures for safe operation of radiation equipment- Radiation protection in external beam radiotherapy- Radiation protection in brachytherapy- Radioactive wastes.

UNIT IV LASER AND ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION SAFETY

9

Classification of UV radiation -Sources of UV- Biological effects of UV- Hazards associated with UV radiation- UV control measures - Safety management of UVClassifications of LASER and its radiation hazards- control measures- Emergencies and incident procedures.

UNIT V MONITORING AND INTERNAL DOSIMETRY

9

Monitoring methods-personal radiation monitoring- Records of personal dosimetryICRP method- MIRD method- Internal doses from radiopharmaceuticals- Bioassay of radioactivity-Hazard and risk in radiation protection- radiological incidents and emergencies- Regulation to radiation protection.

Total No of Periods: 45

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Jamie V Trapp, Thomas Kron, "An introduction to radiation protection in medicine", crc press Taylor & Francis group, 2008
- 2. Alan Martin, Samuel Harbison, Karen Beach, Peter Cole and Hodder Arnold- "An introduction to radiation protection", 6 th edition, 2012

- 1. Max Hlombardi, "Radiation safety in nuclear medicine", CRC Press Taylor &Francis group, 2ndedition, 2007
- 2. Aruna Kaushik, Anupam mondal, B.S. Dwarakanath, and R.P. Tripathi, "Radiation protection manual"- INMAS- DRDO, 2010

Subject Code: BBE19ET1	:	Subject	Name: B				NEERI	NG	T / L/ ETL	L	T/	P/R	C
BBE19E11	Des		•	AND L	ESIGN	l			ETL	1	S.Lr 0/1	3/0	3
L : Lecture T :		erequisite		ad I aam	ing D.	Project	D · Dag	aarah C		1	0/1	3/0	
T/L/ETL : The						Froject	K . Kes	earch C	. Credits				
OBJECTIVE		D/ LITIUCU	ded Theor	y and L	ao								
		student de	emonstrat	e fermer	ntation n	rocess							
			on design		_		2						
_	•	_	on steriliz			i process	··						
_	•	_	eristicsof i			iometry	and ana	ractics					
			omenon of			ionien y	and ene	igenes.					
COURSE OU					18.								
CO1			analyze		ingof f	ermenta	tion pro	cess					
CO2			study for				tion pro-						
CO3		•	study ster										
CO4		•	•				etabolio	stoichi	ometry an	d energe	tics		
CO5			nds the co						officery an	ia cherge	1103		
Mapping of C								215					
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	Н	M	Н	M	L	H	M	H	M	L	M		H
CO2	M	Н	M	M	H	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н		H
CO3	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	M	Н	L	M		H
CO4	M	Н	L	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н	M	L	N	M .
CO5	Н	M	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	L	M		M
COs / PSOs	P	SO1	PSC	D2	PS	O3							
CO1		H	Н	[N	M .							
CO2		M	Н	[N	I							
CO3		H	M	Ţ.	I	H							
CO4		M	M	[I	H							
CO5		M	M]	L							
H/M/L indicate	es Strer	igth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Medium-	L-Low						
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
Cate	Bí	豆	Sc	P. ✓	Pr	O	Pr	In	Š				

BBE19ET1 **BIO-REACTION ENGINEERING AND DESIGN** 1 0/1 3/0 3

UNIT I **OVERVIEW OF FERMENTATION PROCESSES**

Overview of fermentation industry-general requirements of fermentation processes-basic configuration of fermenter and ancillaries- main parameters to be monitored and controlledin fermentation processes.

UNIT II RAW MATERIALS AND MEDIA DESIGN FOR FERMENTATION PROCESS 9

Criteria for good medium- medium requirements for fermentation processes- carbon-nitrogen- mineralsvitamins and other complex nutrients- oxygen requirements. Mediumformulation for optimal growth and product formation- examples of simple and complexmedia- design of various commercial media for industrial fermentations- mediumoptimization methods.

UNIT III STERILIZATION KINETICS

Thermal death kinetics of microorganisms- batch and continuous heat sterilization of liquid media- filter sterilization of liquid media- air sterilization and design of sterilizationequipment - batch and continuous.

UNIT IV METABOLIC STOICHIOMETRY AND ENERGETICS

9

Stoichiometry of cell growth and product formation- elemental balances- degrees of reduction of substrate and biomass- available electron balances- yield coefficients ofbiomass and product formationmaintenance coefficients- energetic analysis of microbialgrowth and product formation- oxygen consumption and heat evolution in aerobic cultures-thermodynamic efficiency of growth.

UNIT V KINETICS OF MICROBIAL GROWTH AND PRODUCTFORMATION

Batch cultivation and continuous cultivation. Simple unstructured models for microbial growth- Monod model- growth of filamentous organisms- product formation kinetics - Leudeking-Piret models- substrate and product inhibition on cell growth and product formation. Biomass estimation - Direct and Indirect methods.

Total No of Periods: 45

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Shuler- Michael L. and FikretKargi, "Bioprocess Engineering", Prentice Hall, 1992.
- 2. Doran M Pauline "Bioprocess Engineering Principles", 2 nd Edition, Elsevier, 2012.
- 3. GhasemD.Najafpour, "Biochemical Engineering and Biotechnology", Elsevier, 2007.

- 1. Bailey- James E. and David F. Ollis, "Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals", 2nd Edition. McGraw Hill, 1986.
- 2. Peter F. Stanbury, Stephen J. Hall & A. Whitaker, Principles of Fermentation Technology-Science & Technology Books, 1995.
- 3. Jens Nielson, John Villadsen and Gunnar Liden, "Bioreaction engineering principles",2nd Edition-Kulwer Academic, 2002
- 4. Tapobrate Panda, "Bioreactors: Analysis and Design", Tata McGraw Hill, 2011
- 5. Rajiv Dutta, "Fundamentals of Biochemical Engineering"- Springer, 2008

Subject Code:	Subject Name: BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS LAB	T / L/	L	Τ/	P/R	С
BBE19L03	- II	ETL		S.Lr		
	Prerequisite:	T	0	0/0	3/0	1
L · Lecture T · Tu	torial SLr · Supervised Learning P · Project R · Research C	'· Credits				

SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab

- To make the student demonstrate the functioning of voltage regulators
- To impart knowledge on multivibrators

 To im 	ıpart kno	wledge (on multivi	ibrators.								
• To im	part kno	wledge (on functio	ning of	logic circ	cuits						
• To ed	ucate or	characte	eristics of	encodei	s-decod	ers- mul	tiplexers	s and de	emultiplex	ers.		
 To int 	troduce	he pheno	omenon o	f synchr	onous ar	nd async	hronous	counte	ers.			
COURSE OU	JTCOM	IES (CO	(s): (3-5))								
CO1	A	Ability to	analyze f	unction	ingof vo	ltage reg	gulators					
CO2	A	Ability to	studymul	tivibrat	ors							
CO3	A	Ability to	studyintr	oduction	n to logic	circuits	i.					
CO4	(Gain knov	wledge ab	outthe p	henome	non of e	encoders	-decode	ers- multip	lexers and	l demultip	lexers
CO5	J	Jnderstar	nds the co	ncept of	synchr	onous ai	nd async	hronou	s counters			
Mapping of C	Course (Outcome	es with Pr		Outcom	es (POs	s)					
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	H	M	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	L	M	H
CO2	M	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	H	M	H	H
CO3	L	H	H	H	M	L	H	M	H	L	M	H
CO4	M	Н	L	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	M	L	L
CO5	L	M	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	L	M	L
COs / PSOs	PS	SO1	PSC	02	PS	03						
CO1	_	SO1 H	PSO H			O3 M						
CO1 CO2		H M	H	[N	<u>М</u> М						
CO1 CO2 CO3		H M H	Н	[N N	M M H						
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4		H M H M	H H M	[[[I	N N I	M M H H						
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5		H M H M	H H M	[[[I [N N I	M M H H H						
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4		H M H M	H H M	[[[I [N N I	M M H H H	L-Low					
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5		H M H M	H H M	I I I I	N N I	M M H H H	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills			

BBE19L03 BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS LAB -II 0/0 0 3/0 1

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Design of Series voltage regulators
- 2. Design of Shunt voltage regulators.
- 3. Design of Tuned amplifiers
- 4. Design of Astablemultivibrators
- 5. Design of Monostable multivibrators
- 6. Design of UJT relaxation oscillator
- 7. Study of logic gates
- 8. Verification of Boolean expression
- **6.** Design of adders using logic gates
- 7. Design of subtractors using logic gates
- **8.** Design of Multiplexer using logic gates
- **9.** Design of Demultiplexer using logic gates
- 10. Design of encoder using logic gates
- 11. Design of decoder using logic gates
- **12.** Design of Flip flops using logic gates
- 13. Design of magnitude comparator using logic gates
- 14. Design of asynchronous counters
- **15.** Design of synchronous counters

				Periyar E.V.R.	University wi High Road, Ma	th Graded Autor Iduravoyal, Che	nomy Status ennai-95. Tamil	lnadu. India.					
Subject Code BBE19L04			ame: BIO		CAL EN - I	NGINE	ERING	LAB	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/ R	C
T T 4 T		erequisit		1.7	· D	D : 4	D D	1.0	T	0	0/0	3/0	1
L : Lecture T : T/L/ETL : The						Project	R : Res	earcn C	: Credits				
OBJECTIVE		D/EIIIDEU	ded Theol	iy and L	au								
		student de	emonstrat	e the fur	nctionin	a of tran	educere						
			on Electro		ictioiiiiį	g or train	suuccis						
	_	_	onfunction		Δ mplifie	arc							
	_	_	eristics of	-	_								
			omenon of	•		C15.							
COURSE OU					meter.								
CO1		•	analyze f		ingof tra	insducei	~						
CO2			studyon l			msaacci							
CO3			study int			ctioning	of Amn	olifiers.					
CO4		•	wledge ab						ers				
CO5			nds the co				F						
Mapping of C				_			;)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	Н	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	L	M		H
CO2	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н		H
CO3	L	Н	Н	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	L	M]	H
CO4	M	Н	L	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	M	L]	L
CO5	L	M	H	M	H	M	L	M	H	L	M]	L
COs / PSOs		SO1	PSC			SO3							
CO1		H	H			M							
CO2		M	Н			M							
CO3	1	H	N.			H							
CO4		M	N.			H							
CO5		M	<u>N</u>			<u>L</u>	7 7						
H/M/L indicat	es Strer	igth of C	orrelation	H- H1	igh-M- N	vledium-	L-Low						
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
Cat	В	田田	ΞŎ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0		Iı	N.				

BBE19L04 BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING LAB - I 0 0/0 3/0 1

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Measurement of strain using strain gauge for Quarter bridge
- 2. Measurement of strain using strain gauge for Half bridge
- 3. Measurement of strain using strain gauge for Full bridge
- 4. Plotting characteristics of Photoelectric Transducer in medical equipment's
- 5. Plotting characteristics of Temperature Transducer in medical equipment's
- 6. Plotting characteristics of Piezo-electric Transducer in medical equipment's
- 7. Plotting characteristics of Thermoelectric Transducer.
- 8. Determination of characteristics of Polarized Electrodes-
- 9. Determination of characteristics of Non-polarized Electrodes
- 10. Determination of characteristics of Multi Point Electrodes.
- 11. Determination of characteristics of DC Amplifier in medical equipment's
- 12. Determination of characteristics of Chopper Amplifier in medical equipment's
- 13. Determination of characteristics of Instrumentation Amplifier in medical equipment's
- 14. Characteristics of Ultrasound Transducer in fetal monitoring
- 15. Characteristics of Phono Transducer.
- 16. Measurement of Hearing Threshold using Audiometer and plotting its characteristics.

Subject Code BBE19TS1	: Su	bject Na	ame: TEC	CHNIC	AL SKI	LL I			T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	C
	Pro	erequisit	e: None						L	0	0/0	3/0	1
L : Lecture T T/L/ETL : The	eory/Lat	/Embed	ded Theo	ry and L	ab	v			: Credits				
OBJECTIVE	The ol	ojective i	s to devel	op the t	echnical	skill of	the stud	ents.					
COURSE OU	JTCOM	ES (CO	s): (3-5)									
CO1	Develo	op the tec	chnical sk	ills requ	ired in t	he field	of study						
CO2	Bridge studen		between t	the skill	requirer	nents of	the emp	oloyer o	r industry	and the	competen	cy of th	ie
CO3			nployabili	ty of the	e student	ts.							
Mapping of C	Course (Outcome	es with Pr	ogram	Outcom	nes (POs	s)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	M	Н]	M
CO2	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	Н	Н		H
CO3	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	Н	Н		Н
COs / PSOs	PS	501	PS	02	PS	SO3		I					
CO1		Н	H	[]	H							
CO2		H	H	I]	H							
CO3		H	H	I]	H							
H/M/L indicat	tes Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- H	igh-M- N	Medium	-L-Low				<u> </u>	I	
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
Cate													

Subject Code: BEN18SK1	Subject Name: SOFT SKILLS – I (CAREER AND CONFIDENCE BUILDING)	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: None	ETL	1	0/0	3/0	1
I . I a atruma T . T	Ostanial Clar. Companyised Lagrania D. Dugiant D. Dagas	nole C. Cuadita				

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab

OBJECTIVE:

- To create awareness in students- various top companies helping them improve their skill set matrix- leading to develop a positive frame of mind.
- To help students be aware of various techniques of candidate recruitment and help them prepare CV's and resume.
- To help student how to face various types of interview- preparing for HR- technical interviews.

• To help	studer				• •		•		-			by perfo		ous mock	
session		EC (CC) -) - (2	5)g,	1	11.1 1.1									
COURSE OUT		`													
CO1		se aware of various top companies leading to improvement in skills amongst them. se aware of various candidate recruitment techniques like group discussion- interviews and be able													
CO2						ruitme	nt techr	niques l	ike gr	oup	discussi	ion- inte	rviews a	nd be able	
~~~		orepare CV's and resumes.													
CO3		repare for different types of interviews and be prepared for HR and technical interviews.													
CO4	Improve their verbal- written and other skills by performing mock sessions.														
Mapping of Co	ourse O	utcom	es with	Progra	am Ou	tcomes	(POs)								
COs/POs		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	3	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1		L	L	L	L	L	M	M	Н		M	Н	M	Н	
CO2		L	L	L	L	L	M	M	Н		M	Н	M	Н	
CO3		L	L	L	L	L	M	M	Н		M	Н	M	Н	
CO4		L	L	L	L	L	M	M	Н		M	Н	M	Н	
COs / PSOs		PSO1		PSO2		PSO3		PSO4			PSO5				
CO1		L		L		Н		L			L				
CO2		L		L		Н		L			L				
CO3		L		L		H		L			L				
CO4		L		L		Н		L			L				
H/M/L indicate	s Streng	gth of C	Correlat	ion H	- High-	M- Me	dium-L	L-Low							
Category		Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	≺Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	✓ Soft Skills					

# BEN18SK1

# SOFT SKILLS – I( CAREER AND CONFIDENCE BUILDING)

3/0

1

0/0

UNIT I

Creation of awareness of top companies / improving skill set matrix / Development of positive frame of mind / Creation of self-awareness

UNIT II 6

Group discussions / Do's and don'ts – handling group discussions / what evaluators look for interpersonal relationships / Preparation of Curriculum Vitae / Resume

UNIT III 6

Interview – awareness of facing questions – Do's and don'ts of personal interview / group interview, enabling students to prepare for different proce3dures such as HR interviews and Technical Interviews / self-introductions

UNIT IV 6

Verbal aptitude, Reading comprehension / narration / presentation / Mock Interviews

UNIT V 6

Practical session on Group Discussion and written tests on vocabulary and reading comprehension

Subject Code: BBE19008	Subject Name: BIO CONTROL ENGINEERING	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite: None	T	3	1/0	0/0	4

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab

- To provide strong foundation in basic science and mathematics necessary to formulate-solve and analyze control and instrumentation problems
- To solve control and instrumentation problems

- 10 301	VC COIII	or and n	isu umem	unon pro	JUICILIS									
• To ana	alyze co	ntrol and	l instrume	ntation 1	problem	S								
• To un	derstand	and app	oly differe	ntial equ	ation-in	tegrals-	matrix tl	heory- p	orobabilit	theory etc	e			
			ledge of i							•				
COURSE OU						•								
CO1					ion in b	asic scie	nce and	mather	natics nec	essary to f	ormulate-	solve and		
	a	nalyze c	ontrol and	linstrum	entation	n problei	ms			•				
CO2	(	Capable t	o solve co	ntrol an	d instrui	mentatio	n proble	ems						
CO3	(	Capable t	o analyze	control	and inst	rumenta	tion pro	blems						
CO4	J	Jnderstar	nds and ap	plies dit	fferentia	l equatio	on-integ	rals-ma	trix theor	y-probabili	ty theorye	etc		
CO5	F	^r amiliariz	zed with g	good kno	wledge	of instru	ımentati	on syste	ems and the	heir applica	ations			
<b>Mapping of C</b>	Course (	Outcome	es with Pr	ogram (	Outcom	es (POs	s)							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	M	H												
CO2	M	H												
CO3	H	M	L											
CO4	M	H		M L M H L M H L M H										
CO5	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L		
COs / PSOs		SO1	PSC			O3								
CO1		<u>M</u>	Н			<u>L</u>								
CO2		H	N.			<u>L</u>								
CO3		M	Н		1	<u>M</u>								
CO4	_	<u>H</u>	N.			<u>L</u>						<u> </u>		
CO5		<u>H</u>	l M			<u>L</u>								
H/M/L indicat	es Stren	igth of C	orrelation	H- H1	gh-M- N	/ledium-	L-Low			1	T	<del></del>		
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills					
at a	Ba	En	Hu	Pr	Pr	O_O	Pr	In	Sc					

**BBE19008 BIO CONTROL ENGINEERING** 3 1/0 0/0

#### UNIT I CONTROL SYSTEM MODELING

12

System concept- Differential Equations- Transfer functions- modeling of electrical systems- Translational and rotational mechanical systems-physiological systems-block diagram modeling- signal flow graphs.

#### **UNIT II** TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS

12

Time domain specifications-step and Impulse response analysis of first order and second order systemssteady state errors- Root locus techniques- construction of root locus- dominant poles- applications of Root locus diagram.

#### **UNIT III** FREQUENCY RESPONSE& STABILITY ANALYSIS

**12** 

Frequency response- Bode plot-Nyquist plots- Nyquist stability criterion- Relative stability- Gain marginphase margin- bandwidth magnitude plots- constant circles- Nichol's chart - stability- Routh-Hurwitz criteria.

#### **UNIT IV** PHYSIOLOGICAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

12

Introduction to physiological control systems- modeling of human movements- parameter estimationlinearizing.

#### **UNIT V** STUDY OF BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

**12** 

Human Thermal system- Neuro muscular system- Respiratory system- occulomotor system.

**Total Number of Periods: 60** 

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. M.Gopal, "Control Systems"- Principles and Design, Tata McGrawHill, 1997.
- 2. Benjamin. C.Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", Prentice Hall of India, 1995

# **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Manfreclyner and John H.Milsum, "Bio Medical engineering system", McGraw-Hill and Co., New York, 1970.

<b>Subject Code</b>	: S	Subject Na	me :SEN	SORS .	AND M	EASUR	RING		T / L/	L	T /	P/R	С
BBE19009			TE	CHNIQ	UES				ETL		S.Lr		
	F	Prerequisit	e:						T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L : Lecture T	: Tutor	rial SLr:	Supervis	ed Learn	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL: The	eory/L	ab/Embed	ded Theo	ry and L	ab								
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>	<b>:</b>												
<ul> <li>To stu</li> </ul>	ıdy abo	out the scie	ence of m	easurem	ent								
	•	nowledge (	•		•	•	rature se	nsors					
		on photoel		•		ensors							
		e the signa		_									
		e display a			ces								
COURSE OU	JTCO												
CO1		Ability to											
CO2		Ability to			-					re sensors			
CO3		Ability to											
CO4		Gain know							ning circ	uits			
CO5		Understar						devices					
Mapping of (	Course	Outcome				es (POs	s)				•		
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	H	M	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	L	M		H
CO2	M	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	H	M	H	]	H
CO3	L	Н	H	H	M	L	H	M	Н	L	M	J	H
CO4	M	Н	L	M	H	M	L	M	Н	M	L		L
CO5	L	M	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	L	M		L
COs / PSOs	J	PSO1	PSC	02	PS	SO3							
CO1		Н	Н	ſ	N	M							
CO2		M	Н	Ţ.	N	M							
CO3		Н	N.	I	]	H							
CO4		M	N.	ſ	]	H							
CO5		M	N.	I	N	M							
H/M/L indicat	tes Stre	ength of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Medium-	-L-Low						
								cill					
			_					I SI					
		ses	cia					ica					
		enc	Sc		'es		t	chn					
	es	Sci	pun	ب	ctiv	es	oje	Te					
	enc	ng	es sa	Cor	Ele	ctiv	/Pr	/ Sc	S				
<b>~</b>	Sci	eri	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
	သိ	ine	naı enc	gra	gra	en ]	ctic		t S]				
Ď		P.0											
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humaniti Sciences	Pro	Pro	do	Pra	Inte	Sof				

# BBE19009 SENSORS AND MEASURING TECHNIQUES

3 0/0 0/0 3

#### UNIT I SCIENCE OF MEASUREMENT

9

Measurement System – Instrumentation - Classification and Characteristics of Transducers - Static and Dynamic - Errors in Measurements and their statistical analysis – Calibration - Primary and secondary standards.

# UNIT II DISPLACEMENT- PRESSURE- TEMPERATURE SENSORS

9

Strain Gauge: Gauge factor- sensing elements- configuration- and unbounded strain gage. Capacitive transducer - various arrangements- Inductive transducer- LVDT- Passive types: RTD materials & range-relative resistance vs. temperature characteristics- thermistor characteristics- Active type: Thermocouple - characteristics.

#### UNIT III PHOTOELECTRIC AND PIEZO ELECTRIC SENSORS

9

Phototube- scintillation counter- photo multiplier tube (PMT)- photovoltaic- photo conductive cells-photo diodes- phototransistor- comparison of photoelectric transducers. Optical displacement sensors and optical encoders. Piezoelectric active transducer- Equivalent circuit and its characteristics.

# UNIT IV SIGNAL CONDITIONING CIRCUITS

9

Functions of signal conditioning circuits- Preamplifiers- Concepts of passive filters- Impedance matching circuits- AC and DC Bridges - wheat stone bridge- Kelvin- Maxwell- Hay- Schering

# UNIT V DISPLAY AND RECORDING DEVICES

9

Digital voltmeter – Multi meter – CRO – block diagram- CRT – vertical & horizontal deflection system-DSO- LCD monitor- PMMC writing systems- servo recorders- photographic recorder- magnetic tape recorder- Inkjet recorder- thermal recorder.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. A.K.Sawhney, "Electrical & Electronics Measurement and Instrumentation", 10thedition, DhanpatRai& Co., New Delhi, 19th Revised edition 2011, Reprint 2014.
- 2. John G. Webster, "Medical Instrumentation Application and Design", 4th edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd-New Delhi, 2015.

- 1. Ernest O Doebelin and Dhanesh N Manik, "Measurement systems", Application and design, 6th edition, McGraw-Hill, 2012.
- **2.** Khandpur R.S, "Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation", 3rdedition-Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2014.

Subject Code: BBE19ET2	Subject Name: BIOMEDICAL SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite:	ETL	1	0/1	3/0	3

L : Lecture T : Tutorial SLr : Supervised Learning P : Project R : Research C: Credits T/L/ETL : Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab

- To study and analyze the continuous and discrete-time signals and systems- their properties.
- To have Knowledge of time-domain representation and analysis concepts.
- To familiarize the concepts of frequency-domain representation and analysis using Fourier Analysis tools.
- To understand the concepts of the sampling process and to identify and solve engineering problems

lyze the	systems	s by exam	ining the	~ .	and out	put sign	als.				
TCOM	ES (CO	s): (3-5)	)								
				nd syste	ms.						
A	bility to	apply circ	cuit theo	rems							
A	bility to	analyzefr	equency	domair	and Fo	urier An	alysis- Z	Z transfori	n.		
G	ain knov	vledge ab	out the c	concept	of samp	ling prod	cess.				
U	nderstar	ds the co	ncept of	input ar	ıd outpu	t signal.					
ourse C	Outcome	s with Pr	ogram (	Outcom	es (POs	)					
PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
H	M	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	L	M	H
M	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	H	M	H	H
L	H	H	H	M	L	H	M	H	L	M	H
M	Н	L	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	M	L	M
L	M	H	M	H	M	L	M	H	M	M	L
						PS	SO4	PSO5			
								L			
								L			
							L	H			
es Stren	gth of Co	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	/ledium-	L-Low					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core ≺	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skil	Soft Skills			
	FCOM A A A A C O C PO1 H M L M L PS I I S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	PO1 PO2 H M M H L H M H L M PSO1 H M M H L M SS Strength of Co	Ability to analyze s Ability to analyze s Ability to analyze from the control of	Ability to analyze signals and Ability to apply circuit theodocard Ability to analyze frequency Gain knowledge about the colourse Outcomes with Program (PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 H M M H M M L L H H H H M H M M H L M M H M M H M M M M	Ability to analyze signals and syste Ability to analyze signals and syste Ability to apply circuit theorems Ability to analyzefrequency domain Gain knowledge about the concept of input are processed by the concept of input	Ability to analyze signals and systems.  Ability to analyze signals and systems.  Ability to analyze frequency domain and Fo Gain knowledge about the concept of samp Understands the concept of input and output ourse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POS PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 H M H M L H M L H M L H M L H M L H M L H M L H M H M	Record   R	Ability to analyze signals and systems.  Ability to analyze signals and systems.  Ability to apply circuit theorems  Ability to analyzefrequency domain and Fourier Analysis- 2  Gain knowledge about the concept of sampling process.  Understands the concept of input and output signal.  Ourse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)  PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8  H M H M L H M H M L H M H M L H M M H M L H M M L H M M L H M M L H M M L M M M L M M M L M M M M	Ability to analyze signals and systems.  Ability to analyze signals and systems.  Ability to analyze frequency domain and Fourier Analysis- Z transform Gain knowledge about the concept of sampling process.  Understands the concept of input and output signal.  FOURTH POZ PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9  H M H M H M L H M H M H M H M H M H M H	Septembly   Sept	September   Sept

BBE19ET2 BIOMEDICAL SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS 1 0/1 3/0 3

#### UNIT I CLASSIFICATION OF SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS

9

Representation of discrete time signals- Elementary discrete time signal- Basic operation on signals-classification of signals-Deterministic and random signal- periodic and Non-periodic- Energy and power signal- causal and Non-causal signal- Even and Odd signal. Classification of systems- static and dynamic system- casual and non-causal system- linear and non-linear system- time variant and time invariant system- stable and unstable system

### UNIT II ANALYSIS OF CONTINUOUS TIME SIGNALS

9

Fourier series analysis-Trigonometric Fourier series- Cosine Fourier series- Exponential Fourier series- Fourier Spectrum of continuous time signals- Fourier transform analysis- Laplace transform- Analysis of electrical network using Laplace transform.

#### UNIT III CONTINUOUS TIME SYSTEMS

9

Analysis of differential equation-Transfer function-Impulse response-Frequency response-Convolution integral- Fourier Methods-Laplace transforms analysis-Block diagram representation-State variable equation and Matrix

# UNIT IV ANALYSIS OF DISCRETE TIME SIGNALS

9

Spectrum of DT signals-Discrete Time Fourier Transform (DTFT)-Properties of discrete time Fourier transform-Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT)-Properties of DFTZ-transform in signal analysis-Properties of Z- transform-Inverse Z-transform

#### UNIT V DISCRETE TIME SYSTEMS

9

Analysis of differential equation-Transfer function-Impulse response-Frequency response-Convolution SUM –Fast Fourier transform- Block diagram representation State variable equation and Matrix.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. A. Anand Kumar, "Signals and Systems", PHI learning Pvt. Ltd., Second edition, 2012
- 2. Simon Haykin and Barry Van Veen, "Signals and Systems", John Willey & Sons, Second edition, 2004

- 1. Ashok Ambardar, "Analog and Digital Signal Processing", Thomson Learning Inc.- Second Edition- 1999
- 2. Allan V. Oppenhein et al., "Signals and Systems", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., Second edition, 1997

Subject Code: BBE19L06	Subject Name: BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING LAB – II	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite:	T	0	0/0	3/0	1
I · Lecture T · Tu	torial SIr · Supervised Learning D · Project R · Research C	. Credite				

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab

- To make the student demonstrate the basic concepts of bio-signals
- To impart knowledge on DFT.
- To impart knowledge on functioning of FIR- IIR filters

part kno	wledge o	on functio	ning of I	FIR- IIR f	ilters						
icate on	characte	eristics of	BP and	its relate	ed paran	neters.					
roduce t	he pheno	omenon of	f Cardia	c related	measur	ements.					
TCOM	ES (CO	s): (3-5)	)								
Α	bility to	analyze f	unctioni	ngof bio	o-signals	<u> </u>					
Α	bility to	study of I	<b>DFT</b>								
Α	bility to	study inti	oduction	n to fur	nctionin	g of FIR-	IIR filte	rs			
C	ain knov	wledge ab	outthe p	henome	non of E	3P and it	ts relate	d paramet	ers		
U	Inderstar	nds the co	ncept Ca	ardiac re	lated me	easurem	ents.				
ourse (	Outcome	s with Pr	ogram (		es (POs	)					
PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
H	M	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	L	M	H
M	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	H	M	H	H
L	H	H	H	M	L	H	M	H	$\mathbf{L}$	M	H
M	Н	L M H M L M H M L L									
L	M	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	L	M	L
PS	SO1	PSC	)2	PS	O3						
]	H	Н	[	N	Л						
I	М	H	[	N	<b>A</b>						
]	H	M	[	I	H						
				I	H						
				_	_						
es Stren	gth of Co	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	/ledium-	L-Low					
sic Sciences	gineering Sciences	imanities and Social iences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	ıctical / Project	ernships / Technical Skill	ft Skills			
	roduce to to duce to to duce to to duce to to to duce to to to duce	roduce the phenomenoduce the phenomenoduce the phenomenoduce the phenomenoduce (CO)  Ability to Ability to Gain known Understare Outcomenoduce	Ability to analyze f Ability to study of E Ability to study of E Ability to study into Gain knowledge ab Understands the corourse Outcomes with Pr PO1 PO2 PO3 H M H M L H H M H L L M H PSO1 PSO1 PSO1 H M H M H M S Strength of Correlation	reate on characteristics of BP and roduce the phenomenon of Cardian TCOMES (COs): (3-5)  Ability to analyze functionion Ability to study of DFT  Ability to study introduction Gain knowledge about the punderstands the concept Cardian PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4  H M H M H M  M H M H M  L H H H H  M H L M  L M H M  PSO1 PSO2  H H M H M  SS Strength of Correlation H-Hi	reate on characteristics of BP and its related roduce the phenomenon of Cardiac related TCOMES (COs): (3-5)  Ability to analyze functioning bid Ability to study of DFT  Ability to study introduction to fundarist of the Gain knowledge about the phenome Understands the concept Cardiac resource Outcomes with Program Outcome PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5  H M H M L H  L H H H M M  L H H H M M  PSO1 PSO2 PS  H M H M H M H M H  SOS Strength of Correlation H- High-M- Not possible of the phenome Outcome outcomes with Program Outcomes outcom	Ability to analyze functioning bio-signals Ability to study of DFT Ability to study introduction to functioning Gain knowledge about the phenomenon of E Understands the concept Cardiac related measure Ourse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 H M H M H M L H M H M L H M L H M L H M H M L H M H M L H M L M H M L H M H M L H M L M H M L H M H M L H M L M H M L H M H M H M L H M H M H M H M L M H M H M L M H M H M L M H M H M L M H M H M L M H M H M L M H M H M H M H M H M H M H M H M H M H M	acate on characteristics of BP and its related parameters. Toduce the phenomenon of Cardiac related measurements. TCOMES (COs): (3-5)  Ability to analyze functioning bio-signals Ability to study ofDFT  Ability to study introduction to functioning of FIR-Gain knowledge about the phenomenon of BP and in Understands the concept Cardiac related measuremourse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)  PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7  H M H M L H M  M H M L H M H M L H M  M H M L H M H M L H  M H M H M L H M H M L  L M H M H M L H  M H M H M L H M H M L  SPSO1 PSO2 PSO3  H H M M H M H M L  PSO1 PSO2 PSO3  H H M M H M H M H M H M H M H M H M H	recate on characteristics of BP and its related parameters. Toduce the phenomenon of Cardiac related measurements.  TCOMES (COs): (3-5)  Ability to analyze functioning bio-signals  Ability to study ofDFT  Ability to study introduction to functioning of FIR- IIR filter. Gain knowledge about the phenomenon of BP and its relate. Understands the concept Cardiac related measurements.  OURSE OUTCOMES WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POS)  PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8  H M H M H M L H M H M L H M H M L H M H M	recate on characteristics of BP and its related parameters.  roduce the phenomenon of Cardiac related measurements.  TCOMES (COs): (3-5)  Ability to analyze functioning bio-signals Ability to study ofDFT  Ability to study introduction to functioning of FIR- IIR filters  Gain knowledge aboutthe phenomenon of BP and its related paramet  Understands the concept Cardiac related measurements.  Ourse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)  PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9  H M H M H M L H M H M H M H M H M H M H	acate on characteristics of BP and its related parameters.  Froduce the phenomenon of Cardiac related measurements.  TCOMES (COs): (3-5)  Ability to analyze functioning of bio-signals  Ability to study ofDFT  Ability to study introduction to functioning of FIR- IIR filters  Gain knowledge aboutthe phenomenon of BP and its related parameters  Understands the concept Cardiac related measurements.  Ourse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)  PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10  H M H M L H M H M L  M H M L H M H M L  M H M L H M H M L  M H M L M H M L M H M L  PSO1 PSO2 PSO3  H H H M M H M L  PSO1 PSO2 PSO3  H H M M H M H  M M H M H  M H M H M  SS Strength of Correlation H- High-M- Medium-L-Low	acate on characteristics of BP and its related parameters.  Froduce the phenomenon of Cardiac related measurements.  TCOMES (COs): (3-5)  Ability to analyze functioning bio-signals  Ability to study ofIDFT  Ability to study introduction to functioning of FIR-IIR filters  Gain knowledge aboutthe phenomenon of BP and its related parameters  Understands the concept Cardiac related measurements.  From PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11  H M H M L H M H M L M H M L M H M H M H

#### **BBE19L06 BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING LAB - II** 0 0/0 3/0 1

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Generation of original sequence along with operation on sequence like shifting- folding- time scaling and multiplication for any Bio-signals.
- 2. Generation of Periodic- Exponential- Sinusoidal- Damped sinusoidal- Step- Impulse- Ramp signals using MATLAB in both discrete and analog form of Bio-signals
- 3. Evaluation of convolution of Bio-signals using simulation
- 4. Evaluation of CFT of Bio-signals using simulation
- 5. Evaluation of DFT of Bio-signals using simulation
- 6. Evaluation of differential equations using MATLAB
- 7. Characteristics of FIR filters in processing Bio-signals
- 8. Characteristics of IIR filters in processing Bio-signals
- 9. Determination of Cross correlation and auto correlation of Bio-signals
- 10. Implementation of Multirate signal processing concepts.
- 11. Determination of Heart Axis by measuring QRS amplitude in the different leads
- 12. Plotting of Einthovin Triangle.
- 13. Recording of blood pressure using sphygmomanometer & stethoscope
- 14. Estimation of Variance in BP
- 15. Measurements of various time intervals between each segment of ECG
- 16. Measurement of R-R interval and calculation of Heart Rate
- 17. Cardiac Efficiency Test

Subject Code BBE19L07	: Su	bject Na	ame: BIO	-CONT	ROL E	NGINE	ERING	LAB	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	C		
	Pre	erequisit	e: None						L	0	0/0	3/0	1		
L : Lecture T :	Tutoria	ıl SLr:	Supervis	ed Learr	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits	- N					
T/L/ETL: The	eory/Lat	o/Embed	ded Theor	y and L	ab										
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>	:														
> To une	derstand	l the stan	dard syste	ems and	its respo	onses									
		e stabilit													
			ous freque		onses										
COURSE OU															
CO1			ndsthe star			nd its res	sponses								
CO2		•	o analyze		•										
CO3		_	o obtain tl					respons	ses						
	Course (	Outcome	es with Pr	vith Program Outcomes (POs) O3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12											
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12		
CO1	H	M	H	M	L	H	M	L	M	Н	L	]	L		
CO2	M	H	M	H	L	M	L	L	M	M	Н		H		
CO3	Н	M	Н	M	Н	L	Н	L	M	M	Н	]	H		
COs / PSOs	PS	<b>SO1</b>	PSC	<b>)2</b>	PS	<b>O3</b>									
CO1		H	N.	I	J	L									
CO2	]	M	N.	I	]	H									
CO3	1	H	N.			Л									
H/M/L indicat	es Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Aedium-	-L-Low								
ategory	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills						

# BBE19L07 BIO-CONTROL ENGINEERING LAB

0/0 3/0 1

# LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- a) Step- ramp and Impulse response of first order systems.
   b) Step- ramp and Impulse response of second order systems.
- 2. Identification of damping in second order systems.
- 3. Time domain analysis for second order systems
- 4. Stability analysis of linear systems using Routh-Hurwitz method
- 5. Stability analysis of linear systems using Root Locus.
- 6. Frequency response analysis using Bode Plot.
- 7. Frequency response analysis using Polar Plot
- 8. Design of PID Controller for first order and second order systems.
- 9. Design of PID Controller for speed control of DC Motor System.
- 10. Design of PID Based controller for Twin Rotor Multi Input Multi Output System.
- 11. Design a controller for ECG Wave form
- 12. Design a controller for EEG Wave form
- 13. Design a controller for EMG Wave form

<b>Subject Code:</b>	Su	bject Na	ame: SEN	SORS .	AND M	EASUR	EMEN	TS	T / L/	L	<b>T</b> /	P/R	C
BBE19L08	LA								ETL		S.Lr		
	Pre	erequisite	e: None						L	0	0/0	3/0	1
L : Lecture T :					_	Project	R: Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL: The	ory/Lab	/Embed	ded Theo	ry and L	ab								
OBJECTIVE													
			racteristic		ruments								
	•		recorders										
COURSE OU		,	, ,										
CO1			ndsthe cha				nts.						
CO2		1	o analyze										
Mapping of Co													
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	H	M	H	M	L	H	M	L	M	H	L	]	L
CO2	M	H	M	H	L	- M	L	L	M	M	H	]	H
COs / PSOs	PS	SO1	PSC	02	PS	SO3							
CO1	]	H	N.	<u> </u>		L							
CO2	I	М	N.	I	]	H							
H/M/L indicate	s Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Medium-	-L-Low						
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				

#### BBE19L08 SENSORS AND MEASUREMENT

0 0/0 3/0 1

**LAB** 

# LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Characteristics of strain gauges.
- 2. Displacement measurement using LVDT.
- 3. Characteristics of temperature sensors thermistor
- 4. Characteristics of Temperature Sensor RTD
- 5. Characteristics of thermocouple
- 6. Characteristics of Piezoelectric Transducer.
- 7. Study of Anderson bridge
- 8. Study of Schering Bridge
- 9. Study of Wheat Stone Bridge
- 10. Study of Kelvin Bridge.
- 11. Isolation amplifier.
- 12. Study of Medical Oscilloscope.
- 13. Study of Input / Output characteristics using X Y oscilloscope and X Recorders.
- 14. Calculation of spectral response of bio signal- using spectrum analyze.
- 15. Study of Hall effect Transducer

Subject Code BBE19TS2	: Su	bject Na	me: TEC	CHNIC	AL SKI	LL II			T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С	
<b>DDL1</b> ) 102	Pre	ereauisit	e: TECHN	NICAL S	SKILL I				0	0	0/0	3/0	1	
L : Lecture T :							R : Res	earch C		Ŭ.	0, 0		1 -	
T/L/ETL : The			•		•	3								
OBJECTIVE	:The ob	jective i	s to devel	op the to	echnical	skill of	the stud	ents.						
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s): (3-5)	)										
CO1	Develo	p the tec	chnical sk	ills requ	ired in tl	he field	of study							
CO2	Bridge	the gap	between t	he skill	requiren	nents of	the emp	loyer o	r industry	and the	competen	cy of th	ie	
	student	ts.												
CO3	Enhand	ce the en	nployabili	ty of the	student	S.								
<b>Mapping of C</b>	Course C	Outcome	s with Pr	Program Outcomes (POs)   PO4										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12	
CO1	H	H	H	H	H	H	M	M	Н	M	H		M	
CO2	H	H	M	H	H	H	M	M	H	H	H		H	
CO3	H	H	Н	H	H	H	M	M	Н	Н	H		H	
COs / PSOs		501	PSC			03								
CO1		H	Н			H								
CO2		H	Н			H								
CO3		H	Н			H								
H/M/L indicat	es Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Medium-	-L-Low					1		
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills					
Ca								<b>✓</b>						

Subject Code: BBE19010	Su	bject Na	ame: REI				INEER OLOGY		T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	C
DDLIJOIO	Pre	erequisit		710010		LCIII	<u>OLOG 1</u>		T	3	1/0	0/0	4
L : Lecture T :				ed Learn	ning P	Project	R · Res	earch C	_	3	1/0	0/0	
T/L/ETL : The	orv/Lab	/Embed	ded Theor	v and L	ab	Troject	11.1105	curen e	. Creans				
OBJECTIVE				<i>J</i>									
		s of Reh	nabilitation	n Engine	eering								
	-		Wheel Ch	_	8								
		•	the recent		nments i	n the fie	ld of rel	nahilitat	ion engine	erino			
•		_	assistive						ion engine	ocring.			
			tic and pr			ision un	ia nearm	5					
COURSE OU	•				<u>uc vices</u>								
CO1			nds the ba		Rehabilit	ation Er	oineerir	1σ					
CO2			o design V			ution Ei	igineern	<b>1</b> 5					
CO3			nds the rec			nts in the	field of	rehabil	itation end	gineerin	σ		
CO4			various as				11010 01	TOTAUTI	itation on	5111001111	5		
CO5			Various A				sthetics	& Annli	cation				
Mapping of C								с пррп	Cation				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	M	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	Н	H		<u>12</u> H
CO2	Н	M	H	M	L	M	Н	L	M	H	L		M
CO3	Н	M	H	M	L	M	Н	H	M	H	L		M
CO4	L	H	M	L	H	M	H	L	L	H	M		H
CO5	M	H	L	H	M	L	H	L	M	H	L		M
	171		1		17.2				1,1	1 11		<u> </u>	
COs / PSOs	PS	SO1	PSC	)2	PS	O3		<u> </u>					
CO1	-	M	H			L							
CO2		M	L			<u> </u>							
CO3		<del>11</del> H	L			<u>M</u>							
CO4		L	M			v <u>i</u> M							
CO5		H H	M			<u>.                                    </u>							
H/M/L indicate					igh-M- N		-L-Low						
TI, IVI, E Indicate	es suren			11 111		10010111	LECT	Ħ.					
	nces	Engineering Sciences	s and Social	ore	lectives	tives	Project	Internships / Technical Skill					
ıtegory	3asic Sciences	Engineerin	Humanities and Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	ınternships	Soft Skills				

# BBE19010 REHABILITATION ENGINEERING AND 3 1/0 0/0 4 ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

#### UNIT I REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY&SCIENCE

12

Selection-design or manufacturing of augmentive or assistive devices appropriate for individual with disability- Knowledge about the basic and clinical research about the variation in the physiological functioning and anatomical structure

#### UNIT II REHABILITATION ADVOCACY&MEDICINE

12

Legal aspect helps the handicapped people in choosing the devices-the provisions available to them in this regard- Physiological aspects of functional recovery-neurological and physiological aspects-rehabilitation therapies training to restore vision auditory and speech

#### UNIT III REHABILITATION ENGINEERING

12

Introduction to Rehabilitation Engineering - PHAATE model - Clinical practice of rehabilitation Engineering - Low technology tools - Service delivery - Universal design - Design based on human ability - Standards for assistive technology - Test for best design

#### UNIT IV ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

12

Principles of Assistive Technology Assessment- Key Engineering Principles- Key Ergonomic Principles - Practice of Rehabilitation and Assistive Technology

# UNIT V ASSISTIVE ORTHOPEDIC PROSTHETICS & APPLICATION

12

hierarchically controlled Prosthetic Hand- Myoelectric hand and arm prosthesis – block diagram- signal flow diagram and functions- Specific Impairments and Related technologies- Future Developments – Rehabilitation Robotics- and Brain computer interface systems.

**Total No of Periods: 60** 

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Keswick.J, "What is Rehabilitation Engineering? Annual Review of rehabilitation", volume 2 springer, New York, 1982.
- 2. Sunder, "Textbook of Rehabilitation", Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2nd Edition, Reprint, 2007

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Robinsion.C.J, "Rehabilitation Engineering Handbook of electrical engineering", CRC Press Bocaraton, 1993.

Subject Code:	S	Subject Na	ame: BIO	TRANS	SPORT	PROCI	ESS		T / L/	L	Τ/	P/R	C
BBE19011									ETL		S.Lr		
		Prerequisite							T	3	1/0	0/0	4
L : Lecture T :	Tutor	rial SLr:	Superviso	ed Learr	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL : The	ory/L	ab/Embed	ded Theor	y and L	ab								
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>													
_		wledge on			cepts in l	bio trans	sport						
	•	out bioflui	•										
		out bioheat	•										
		wledge on			ransport								
COURSE OU	TCO				. 1		1: 4						
CO1		Capable to				ncepts 11	1 bio tra	nsport					
CO2		Understar											
CO3		Acquire											
CO4		Ability to	o analyze	biologi	cal mass	s transpo	ort						
CO5		Capable	to learn al	out app	roaches	to vario	us bio tr	ansport					
Mapping of C	ourse	Outcome	s with Pr	ogram	Outcom	es (POs	s)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	Н	M	L	H	M	H	H	Н	L	L	M	Н	
CO2	H	M	M	M	M	H	H	Н	M	L	L	M	
CO3	H	H	H	M	H	L	M	H	M	M	H	L	
CO4	M	H	L	M	L	H	H	M	H	L	H	L	
CO5	H	M	H	M	L	H	L	M	L	L	M	L	
COs / PSOs		PSO1	PSC	<u> </u>		03							
CO1	H		M		M								
CO2	M		M		L								
CO3	M		H		H								
CO4	H		H		M								
CO5	H		H		M								
H/M/L indicate	es Stre	ength of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh- M- 1	Medium	- L-Low						
Category	ces	; Sciences	and Social	ıre	ectives	ves	roject	Internships / Technical Skill					
	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships	Soft Skills				

#### BBE19011 BIOTRANSPORT PROCESS

1/0 0/0 4

3

# UNIT I FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS IN BIOTRANSPORT

12

Fundamental Concepts in Biotransport-The System and Its Environment-Transport Scales in Time and Space-Continuum Concepts-Conservation Principles-Transport Mechanisms-Molecular Transport Mechanisms-Convective Transport Mechanisms-Macroscopic Transport Coefficients-Interphase Transport -Transport in Biological Systems

## UNIT II BIOFLUID TRANSPORT

12

Rheology of Biological - Solids and Fluids - Flow Regimes: Laminar and Turbulent - Boundary Conditions-Viscous Properties of Fluids - Viscous Momentum Flux and Shear Stress --Newtonian and Non-Newtonian Fluid - Newtonian Fluid Model - Non-Newtonian Fluid - Identification of Constitutive Model Equations - Rheological Properties of Extravascular Body - Blood Rheology -Biorheology and Disease.

## UNIT III BIOHEAT TRANSPORT

12

Heat Transfer Fundamentalsc-onvection- Four Principle Characteristics of Convective Processes-Fundamentals of Convective Processes - Forced Convection Analysis-Free Convection Processes - Thermal Resistance in Convection -Biot Number-Thermal Radiation -Three Governing Characteristics of Thermal Radiation Processes - The Role of Surface Properties in Thermal Radiation - The Role of Geometric Sizes- Shapes- Separation- and Orientation in Thermal Radiation - Electrical Resistance Model for Radiation- Common Heat Transfer Boundary Conditions

# UNIT IV BIOLOGICAL MASS TRANSPORT

**12** 

Average and Local Mass and Molar Concentrations-Phase Equilibrium-Liquid—Gas Equilibrium-Liquid—Liquid—Gas—Solid-Liquid—Solid-Solid—Solid Equilibrium -Species Transport Between Phases-Diffusion Fluxes and Velocities-Convective and Diffusive Transport-Molecular Diffusion and Fick's Law of Diffusion -Mass Transfer Coefficients-Comparison of Internal and External Resistances to Mass Transfer -Hemoglobin and Blood Oxygen Transport .- Blood CO2 Transport and pH - Cellular Transport Mechanisms -Carrier-Mediated Transport-Active Transport

#### UNIT V APPROACHES TO VARIOUS BIOTRANSPORT

12

Macroscopic Approach- Shell Balance Approach- General Microscopic Approach of Biofluid- Bioheat-Biomass

**Total No of Periods: 60** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**:

Robert J. Roselli I Kenneth R. Diller, "Biotransport: Principles and Applications", ISBN 978-1-4419-8118-9 e-ISBN 978-1-4419-8119-6 DOI 10.1007/978-1-4419-8119-6 Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/bfm%3A978-1-4419-8119-6%2F1.pdf

Subject Code: BBE19ET3	Subject Name: COMPUTATIONAL MODELING OF BIOLOGICAL TISSUES	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite:	ETL	1	0/1	3/0	3
L : Lecture T : Tut	torial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C	C: Credits				

 $T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded\ Theory\ and\ Lab$ 

- > To gain knowledge on introduction of computational modeling of biological tissues

To stu	dy ab	out visuali	zation of o	computa	tional m	odeling	of biolo	gical tis	ssues				
> To lea	rn abo	out IDLof c	omputatio	nal mod	leling of	biologic	cal tissu	es					
			•		_	_			gical tissue	s			
_		out formula			_		_	_	-				
COURSE OU	TCO	MES (CO	(s): (3-5)	)									
CO1		Capable t	o understa	and intro	duction	of comp	outation	al mode	ling of bio	logical tis	sues		
CO2		Understar	nds visual	ization c	of compu	ıtational	modeli	ng of bi	ological tis	sues			
CO3		Acquire	the know	ledge a	bout ID	Lof con	putatio	nal mod	eling of bi	ological ti	ssues		
CO4		Ability to	o analyze	formula	ationIof	comput	ational r	nodeling	g of biolog	ical tissue	es		
CO5		Capable	to analyze	formula	ationII o	f compu	ıtational	modeli	ng of biolo	gical tissu	ies		
Mapping of C	Course					_				-			
COs/POs	PO		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	Н	M	L	H	M	H	H	Н	L	L	M	Н	
CO2	M	M	M	M	H	H	H	Н	M	L	L	M	
CO3	H	H	H	M	H	L	M	H	H	H	M	L	
CO4	M	H	L	M	M	H	L	M	M	L	H	L	
CO5	H	M	H	M	H	H	M	M	H	L	M	L	
COs / PSOs		PSO1	PSC	02		03							
CO1	Н	PSO1	M	02	L	03							
CO1 CO2	H M	PSO1	M M	02	L L	03							
CO1 CO2 CO3	H M M	PSO1	M M H	02	L L L	03							
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	H M M H	PSO1	M M H	02	L L L M	03							
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	H M M H		M M H H		L L L M								
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	H M M H		M M H H		L L L M		- L-Low						
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	H M M H		M M H H		L L L M		Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				

# BBE19ET3 COMPUTATIONAL MODELING OF BIOLOGICAL TISSUES

1 0/1 3/0

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION

9

3

Modeling Classifications of Biological Tissues-Computational Modeling Paradigm in Biomedical Field-A Simple Modeling Example in real field.

# UNIT II TISSUE ENGINEERING

9

Skin tissue engineering -Bone and cartilage tissue engineering - Cardiac tissue engineering - Valve tissue engineering - Vascular tissue engineering - Neural tissue engineering - Visceral tissue engineering - Organ and tissue transplantation -Scaffold design and fabrication.

# UNIT III IDL and VISUALIZATION

9

Representing topologies- Visualizing Topology- Introduction to IDL for Visualization- Creating Graphical User Interfaces (GUI) for Visualization- Widget Programming in IDL – Basic Overview of Steps from Image to Unstructured or Structured Mesh Generation

#### UNIT IV FORMULATIONI

9

Finite Element Formulation for Potential Problems (Electrical Conduction- Heat Conduction- Fluid Flow Through Porous Media)-Homogenization Formulation for the Multilevel Potential Problem-Homogenization Formulation for the Multilevel Diffusion Problem- Finite Element Formulation for Small Deformation Elasticity- Homogenization Formulation for Small Deformation Elasticity

# UNIT V FORMULATION II

9

Computational Simulation of Bone Adaptation-Homogenization Formulation for Fluid Flow through Porous Tissue- Nonlinear Analysis Preliminary: Stress- Strain and Constitutive Defintions-Finite Element Formulation for Nonlinear Hyperelastic Material undergoing Large Deformation

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### TEXT BOOKS:

 Nikolay V Dokholyan-Computational Modeling of Biological Systems: From Molecules to Pathways (Biological and Medical Physics- Biomedical Engineering) 2012th EditionISBN-13: 978-1489987501ISBN-10: 1489987509 Springer

# **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267865119_Computational_modeling_of_soft_tissues_and_ligaments

<b>Subject Code:</b>	Sı	ıbject N	ame :BIC	MEDI	CAL E	IGINE	ERING	LAB	T / L/	L	<b>T</b> /	P/R	C		
BBE19L10				-]	III				ETL		S.Lr				
	_										0.10	2 (0			
			e: None						L	0	0/0	3/0	1		
L: Lecture T: 7					_	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits						
T/L/ETL: Theo		/Embed	ded Theor	y and L	ab										
<b>OBJECTIVE:</b>					_					_					
> To unde										's					
			nt biologic		m using	the bioi	nedical	equipm	ent's						
COURSE OUT		,	tands the standard operating procedures of various biomedical equipment's												
CO1															
CO2		_	•			cal equip	oment's								
110				lyze the different biological system using the biomedical equipment's  h Program Outcomes (POs)  B PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10					
CO1	H	M	H	M	L	H	M	L	M	H	L		L		
CO2	M	H	M	H	L	- M	L	L	M	M	H		H		
COs / PSOs		<b>O</b> 1	PSC			503									
CO1		H	M			L									
CO2		М	M			H									
H/M/L indicates	Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Medium-	L-Low			1					
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills						

**BBE19L10 BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING LAB-III** 0/0 3/0 1

# LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Real time monitoring of Echocardiography
- 2. Real time patient monitoring system
- 3. Respiratory system analysis using Spirometer
- 4. Analysis of ECG abnormal wave pattern using Arrhythmia Simulator
- 5. EEG wave analysis using simulator
- 6. ECG wave analysis using simulator
- 7. Ultrasound blood flow measurement to identify arteries and veins
- 8. Auditory system checkup using Audiometer
- 9. Troubleshooting of defibrillator
- 10. Troubleshooting of pulse oximeter
- 11. Demonstration of bedside monitor
- 12. Demonstrate multipara monitor
- 13. Biotelemetry
- 14. Pacemaker Module

Subject Code BEN18SK2	l l	•	ame : SO ve Skills)		ILLS –	II (Qı	ualitativ	e and	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Pre	erequisit	e: Soft Sk	ills - I					ETL	0	0/0	3/0	1
L : Lecture T	: Tutoria	l SLr:	Supervis	ed Learı	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits			I.	
T/L/ETL: The	eory/Lab	/Embed	ded Theor	ry and L	ab								
OBJECTIVE	: The	main ob	jective is t	to streng	then the	logical	and arit	hmetic 1	reasoning	skills of	the stude	nts.	
COURSE OU	JTCOM	ES (CO	s): (3-5)	)									
CO1	Recogn	nize and	apply arit	hmetic l	knowled	ge in a	variety o	f contex	xts.				
CO2	Ability	to ident	ify and cr	ritically	evaluate	philoso	phical a	rgument	s and defe	end them	from cri	ticism.	
CO3	Define	data and	d interpret	informa	ation fro	m graph	ıs.						
Mapping of C	Course C	Outcome	es with Pr	ogram	Outcom	es (POs	s)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	L	Н	M	Н	]	H
CO2	M	M	M	Н	L	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	]	L
CO3	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	Н	Н	]	H
COs / PSOs	PS	SO1	PSO	02	PS	O3							
CO1	Н		Н		M								
CO2	M		M		Н								
H/M/L indicat	es Stren	gth of C	l orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Medium-	-L-Low						
		nces	Social		S			ınical Skill					
Şī	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical	Soft Skills				
Category									<b>✓</b>				

# BEN18SK2 SOFT SKILLS – II(Qualitative and Quantitative 0 0/0 3/0 1 Skills)

#### UNIT I LOGICAL REASONING I

6

Logical Statements – Arguments – Assumptions – Courses of Action

# UNIT II LOGICAL REASONING II

6

Logical conclusions – Deriving conclusions from passages – Theme detection

# UNIT III ARITHMETICAL REASONING I

6

Number system – H.C.F and L.C.M – Problem on ages – Percentage – Profit and Loss – Ratio and Proportion – Partnership

# UNIT IV ARITHMETICAL REASONING II

6

Time and Work – Time and Distance – Clocks – Permutations and Combinations – Heights and Distances – Odd man out and Series

## UNIT V DATA INTERPRETATION

6

Tabulation – Bar graphs – Pie graphs – Line graphs

Total No. of Periods: 30

- 1. R.S.Agarwal- A modern approach to Logical Reasoning-S.Chand and Co.- (2017).
- 2. R.S.Agarwal- A modern approach to Verbal and Non verbal Reasoning-S.Chand and Co.- (2017).
- 3. R.S.Agarwal- Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations-S.Chand and Co.- (2017).
- 4. A.K.Gupta- Logical and Analytical Reasoning- Ramesh Publishing House- (2014).
- 5. B.S.Sijwali-Indusijwali- A new approach to Reasoning (Verbal and Non verbal)-Arihant Publishers- (2014).

Subject Code: BBE19L11		_		MINI F DUSTR			N PLAN'	Γ			T /L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/ R	С
	P	rerequ	isite:								L	0	0/0	3/0	1
L : Lecture T :	Tuto	rial S	Lr : Su	pervised	Learnii	ng P	Project	R : Res	search C	: Credit	S			I	1
T/L/ETL : The	ory/L	Lab/Em	bedded	Theory	and Lat	b									
OBJECTIVE:															
		in objec		•	ant traii	ning is	s to provi	ide a sho	ort-term	work e	xperien	ce in	an Indu	ıstry/	
COURSE OU'	_														
CO1	Т	o get ar	n insigh	t of an i	ndustry	/ orga	nization	compan	ny pertai	ning to	the don	nain c	of study	7.	
CO2	Т	o acqui	re skills	and kn	owledge	e for a	smooth	transitio	on into t	he care	er.				
CO3	Т	To acquire skills and knowledge for a smooth transition into the career.  To gain field experience and get linked with the professional network.													
Mapping of C	ours	e Outco	omes w	ith Prog	gram O	utcon	nes (POs	s)							
COs/POs	P	O1	PO2	PO3	PO4		PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1	0 PO	11	PO12
CO1		M	L	L	L	1	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	I	I	Н
CO2		Н	M	Н	Н	I	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	I	H	M
CO3		Н	Н	Н	Н	I	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	I	H	M
Cos / PSOs		PSO	)1	]	PSO2		PS	O3	PS	O4	PS	O5			
CO1		Н			Н		ŀ	ł	I	I	ŀ	Ŧ			
CO2		Н			Н		H	I	I	I	H	I			
CO3		Н			Н		I	I	I	I	H	I			
H/M/L indicate	s Str	rength o	of Corre	lation	H- Higl	h, M-	Medium	, L-Low	7				l		
Category  Basic Sciences		Engineering Sciences Humanities and Social Sciences Program Core Program Electives Open Electives		Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills									
							>								

Subject Code:	Subject	Name	e: T	ECHNI	CAL S	KIL	L II	I	T /	L/	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С		
BBE19TS3	Prerequ	isite: T	ECHNI	CAL SI	TILI I	Ī			I		0	0/0		1		
L : Lecture T :							Projec	ct R:R					0,0			
T/L/ETL : The	eory/Lab/	Embed	dded Th	eory and	l Lab		v									
OBJECTIVE	:The obj	jective	is to de	velop the	e techn	ical s	skill (	of the st	udents.							
COURSE OU	TCOMI	ES (CO	Os):(3	- 5)												
CO1	Develop	the te	echnical	skills re	quired	in th	e fiel	d of stu	dy							
CO2	Bridge	the gap	betwee	n the sk	ill requ	iirem	ents	of the er	nployer	or ind	lustr	y and t	he comp	etency		
	of the st	tudents	S.													
CO3	Enhanc	Enhance the employability of the students.  urse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)														
Mapping of C	Course O	urse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)														
COs/POs	PO1	PO	PO3	PO4	PO5	P	O6	PO7	PO8	POS	) I	PO10	PO11	PO12		
		2														
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н		Н	M	M	Н		M	Н	M		
CO2	Н	Н	M	Н	Н		Н	M	M	Н		Н	Н	Н		
CO3	Н	H	Н	H	Н		H	M	M	Н		H	Н	Н		
COs / PSOs	PSC	<b>D1</b>	PS	<b>O2</b>	P	SO3										
CO1	Н		I	H		Н										
CO2	H		I	I		H										
CO3	Н			H		H										
H/M/L indicat	es Streng	th of C	Correlati	on H-	High-l	M- M	Iediu	m-L-Lo		1		1				
	Category	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills							
	$\mathcal{O}$								-							

Subject Code: BBE19012	Subject Name :ETHICS FOR BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERS	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite:	T	3	1/0	0/0	4

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab

- To acquire knowledge about Introduction to ethics/bioethics
- To learn Ethical implications of cloning
- To learn about Human genome project and its ethical issues

			n genome			etnicai is	ssues							
			uction to											
• To 1	earn the	Ethical t	heories &	moral p	rinciple	S								
COURSE O														
CO1									BMS syste		nipubte d	ata		
CO2						DBMS	systems	s to inan	ipubte dat	ta				
CO3			e sequenc											
CO4			_	analyses	s evoluti	on of ge	enes and	protein	s using ph	ylogeny a	nd model	protein		
		tructures												
CO5		<u> </u>	R langua					S						
		Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)   PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12												
COs/POs	PO1	_									+			
CO1	H	M	H	M	H	M	M	H	M	H	M	H		
CO2	H	M	H											
CO3	M	H		H H H M M H M H M H										
CO4	L	M	M	L	M	Н	M	H	H	L	H	L		
CO5	M	H	H	H	H	M	H	H	M	Н	M	M		
GO 1700		701	70.0		700									
COs / PSOs	_	501	PSC			03						_		
CO1		<u>M</u>	N.			<u> </u>						_		
CO2		L	N.			<u>L</u>								
CO3	_	H	M			<u> </u>								
CO4		M	Н			<u>/I</u>								
CO5		M	H		_	H 1:	7 7							
H/M/L indica	ies Strer	igtn of C	orrelation	H- H1	gh- M- 1	viedium	- L-LOW			<u> </u>	1	<del></del>		
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills					
$\ddot{\mathcal{C}}$				_ <u> </u>					- 4			1		

BBE19012 ETHICS FOR BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERS 3 1/0 0/0

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS/BIOETHICS

12

framework for ethical decision making; biotechnology and ethics – benefits and risks of genetic engineering – ethical aspects of genetic testing – ethical aspects relating to use of genetic information – genetic engineering and biowarfare

# UNIT HETHICAL IMPLICATIONS OF CLONING

12

Reproductive cloning - therapeutic cloning ; Ethical- legal and socio-economic aspects of gene therapygerm line- somatic- embryonic and adult stem cell research- GM crops and GMO's – biotechnology and biopiracy – ELSI of human genome project

#### UNIT III HUMAN GENOME PROJECT AND ITS ETHICAL ISSUES

12

Gene testing- prenatal diagnosis- genetic manipulations- germ line therapy- genitive studies on ethnic races.

# UNIT IV INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL ETHICS

12

Definition- Scope of ethics in medicine- American medical Association code of ethics- CMA code of ethics- Fundamental Responsibilities -The Doctor And The Patient- The Doctor And The Profession-Professional Independence- The Doctor And Society.

#### UNIT V ETHICAL THEORIES & MORAL PRINCIPLES

**12** 

Deontology & Utilitarianism-Casuist theory- Virtue theory- The Right Theory. Principles-Non-Maleficence- Beneficence- Autonomy- Veracity-Justice. Autonomy & Confidentiality issues in medical practice- Ethical Issues in biomedical research.

**Total No of Periods: 60** 

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Domiel A Vallero, "Biomedical Ethics for Engineers", Elsevier Pub.1st edition, 2007
- 2. Johnna Fisher, "Biomedical Ethics: A Canadian Focus", Oxford University Press Canada, 2009

- 1. Robert M Veatch, "Basics of Bio Ethics", Second Edition. Prentice Hall-Inc, 2003.
- **2.** Jose Cibelli, Robert P. lanza- Keith H. S. Campbell- MichaelD. West, "Principles of cloning", Academic Press, 2002.

	) INFOR	MATI	CS			T/L/	L	T/	P/R	С
						ETL		S.Lr	0.70	
): 						T	3	0/0	0/0	3
Supervised		_	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				
led Theory	ry and Lat	b								
otein and g	-									
e and mu	ultiple se	equence	e aligni	ment an	d the	principle	and to	gain kno	owledge	e on
ediction.										
s): (3-5)										
ioinformat										
nputational				ological	perspec	ctives.				
gher educat	ation in th	nis field	l.							
s with Pro	ogram ()	utcom	os (POs	.)						
		PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
Н	M	H	M		Н	M	H	M		<u>12</u> H
				M						
H	M	H	Н	H	M	H	M	Н		M
Н	H	H	M	M	H	M	Н	M		H
DGG		- DC	0.2							
PSO		PS								
M		H								
M		Ι								
M		I								
orrelation	H- Higl	h- M- N	Medium	- L-Low	7					
1 Social		tives	S	ject	Internships / Technical Skill					
$\simeq$	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	ıternships / T	Soft Skills				
Humanities and	en	ien	cien rogr	rogr rogr	rogr rogr rogr	cien rogr racti	rogr. rogr. rogr. racti	rogr. Progr. Progr. Progr. Progr. Progr. Progr. Progr.	Scien Progr. Progr. Dpen Dracti	Sciences Program Open Ele Internship Soft Skill

BIT17I01 BIO INFORMATICS 3 0/0 0/0 3

#### UNIT I BIOLOGICAL DATABASES AND DATA RETRIEVAL

9

Nucleotide databases (Genbank- EMBL- DDBJ)- Sequence submission Methods and tools (Sequin-Sakura-Bankit)-Sequence retrieval systems (Entrez & SRS)- Sequence File Formats and Conversion tools- Protein (Swiss-Prot- Tr-EMBL- PIR_PSD-Expasy)- Genome (NCBI- EBI- TIGR- SANGER)-Derived Databases (Prosite- PRODOM-Pfam-PRINTS)- Metabolic Pathway DB (KEGG- EMP)-

# UNIT II PAIRWISE SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT

9

Similarity- Identity and Homology- Global Alignment- Local Alignment- Visual Alignment- Dynamic Programming- Heuristic approach- Database Search methods & tool- PAM & BLOSUM Matrices and Gap penalty-Assessing the Significance of Sequence Alignments

# UNIT III MULTIPLE SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT

9

Significance of MSA- Various approaches for MSA (Progressive & Iterative)- Profile analysis- Block analysis-Pattern searching- Motif analysis. Statistical methods for aiding alignment — Gibbs Sampling-Hidden MarkovModels- Algorithm of HMM-based approaches- Bali Base-Scoring of MSA- PSI/PHI-BLAST

#### UNIT IV GENE PREDICTION

9

Aryotes- Gene prediction methods- Neural Networks- Pattern Discrimination methods- Signal sites Predictions(Promoter- Splice- UTR- CpG-islands)- Evaluation of Gene Prediction Methods-Prediction methods using DNAsequences - Michael Zhan's Exon Finder- Gene scan

# UNIT V PHYLOGENETIC ANALYSIS & SOFTWARES IN BIOINFORMATICS 9

Methods of Construction of Phylogenetic trees- Maximum Parsimony Method- Maximum likelihood method andDistance Methods Emboss - Cn3D viewer- Rasmol-Swiss pdb viewer-Pymol-Jmol. Modeling-Docking -Auto dock

Total No of Periods: 45

## **TEXT BOOKS**:

- 1. I A. Lesk, "Introduction to Bioinformatics", 3rdEdition, Oxford University Press, 2002
- 2. Jeremy Ramsden, "Bioinformatics: An Introduction".
- 3. Shui Qing Ye, "Bioinformatics: A Practical Approach".

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Pierre llaldi and SorciiBrunak, "Bioinformatics: The Machine Learning Approach".

Subject Code	:	Subjec	t Name :					<b>Y</b>	T / L/	L	T/	P/R	C	
BBE19ET4				TS ANI	D BIOS	AFETY			ETL		S.Lr			
		erequisit							ETL	1	0/1	3/0	3	
L : Lecture T :			•		_	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits					
T/L/ETL : The		b/Embed	ded Theor	ry and L	ab									
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>														
			nderstand				_	-						
	-	_	on Basics			_	of Prior	Art.						
-		_	on Patent	filing p	rocedure	es								
		n Biosafe	•											
			fety guide											
COURSE OU														
CO1			analyze				tion pro	cess						
CO2			study for											
CO3		Ability to	study ster	rilizatio	n kinetic	s.								
CO4	(	Gain kno	wledge ab	outthe p	henome	non ofn	netabolic	stoichi	ometry ar	nd energet	ics			
CO5	Ţ	Jnderstar	nds the co	ncept of	phenor	nenon o	f rectifie	ers						
<b>Mapping of C</b>	ourse (	Inderstands the concept of phenomenon of rectifiers Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)												
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12	
CO1	Н	M	H	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	L	M		H	
CO2	M	Н	M	M	H	M	H	M	Н	M	H		H	
CO3	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	M	Н	L	M	]	H	
CO4	M	Н	L	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н	M	L	1	M	
CO5	Н	M	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	L	M	I	M	
COs / PSOs	P	SO1	PSC	02	PS	O3								
CO1		H	H	[	N	<b>I</b>								
CO2		M	Н	I	N	<b>V</b> I								
CO3		H	M	I	I	H								
CO4		M	M	I	I	H								
CO5		M	M	I		L								
H/M/L indicate	es Strei	ngth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh- M-	Medium	- L-Low	V						
								kill						
			- T-					Internships / Technical Skill						
		ses	Social					nica						
		Engineering Sciences	Š		ves		ct	chr						
	ses	Sci	and	Le Le	ctiv	ves	roje	'Te						
	enc	ing	es :	Col	Ele	ctiv	/ Pı	/ sd	$\mathbf{z}$					
>	Sci	eeri	niti es	щ	mg mg	Ele	cal	shij	K:II					
Category	Basic Sciences	gin	Humanities and Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	ern	Soft Skills					
ateg	Ba	En	Hu Sci	Prc	Prc	do	Pra	Int	Sol					
ı ö [				./							1			

# BBE19ET4 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND 1 0/1 3/0 3 BIOSAFETY

# UNIT IINTRODUCTION TO INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

9

Types of IP: Patents- Trademarks- Copyright & Related Rights- Industrial Design- Traditional Knowledge- Geographical Indications- Protection of GMOs- IP as a factor in R&D; IPs of relevance to Biotechnology and few Case Studies; History of GATT & TRIPS Agreement; Madrid Agreement; Hague- Agreement; WIPO Treaties; Budapest Treaty; PCT; Indian Patent- Act 1970 & recent amendments.

#### UNIT II BASICS OF PATENTS AND CONCEPT OF PRIOR ART

9

Introduction to Patents; Types of patent applications: Ordinary-PCT- Conventional- Divisional and Patent of Addition; Specifications: Provisional and complete; Forms and fees Invention in context of "prior art"; Patent databases; Searching- International Databases; Country-wise patent searches (USPTO-esp@cenet(EPO)-PATENT Scope(WIPO)- IPO- etc.)

# UNIT III PATENT FILING PROCEDURES

9

National & PCT filing procedure; Time frame and cost; Status of the patent applications filed; precautions while patenting –disclosure/non-disclosure; Financial assistance for patenting -introduction to existing schemes- Patent licensing and agreement- Patent infringement- meaning- scope- litigation- case studies.

#### UNIT IV BIOSAFETY

Q

Introduction; Historical Background; Introduction to Biological Safety Cabinets; Primary Containment for Biohazards; Biosafety Levels; Biosafety Levels of Specific Microorganisms; Recommended Biosafety Levels for Infectious Agents and Infected Animals;

# UNIT IV BIOSAFETY GUIDELINES

•

Government of India; Definition of GMOs & LMOs; Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee-RCGM- GEAC etc. for GMO applications in food and agriculture; Environmental release of GMOs; Risk Analysis; Risk Assessment; Risk management and communication; overview of National Regulations and relevant International Agreements including Cartegana Protocol.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. BAREACT Indian Patent Act 1970 Acts & Rules- Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.- 2007
- 2. Kankanala C, Genetic Patent Law & Strategy- 1st Edition-Manupatra Information Solution Pvt. Ltd.- 2007

- 1. http://www.w3.org/IPR/
- 2. http://www.wipo.int/portal/index.html.en
- 3. http://www.ipr.co.uk/IP_conventions/patent_cooperation_treaty.html

Subject Code	: S	ubject Na	ame : GE	NETIC	ENGIN	EERIN	G LAB		T / L/	L	<b>T</b> /	P/R	С			
<b>BBE19L12</b>									ETL		S.Lr					
	P	rerequisit	e:						L	0	0/0	3/0	1			
L : Lecture T :	Tutor	ial SLr :	Supervis	ed Learr	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits	N						
T/L/ETL: The																
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>																
• To und	derstan	d the basi	ics of gene	etics												
			king of ch		mes											
			cepts of a													
			rossing ov		ne trans	fer										
• To st	udy ab	out the ge	enetics and	d biotech	nnology											
COURSE OU																
CO1		understan	ds the bas	sics of ge	enetics											
CO2			ds the wo			somes										
CO3			ds the cor													
CO4						g over &	z gene tr	ansfer								
CO5			quires knowledge on the crossing over & gene transfer quires knowledge on the genetics and biotechnology													
			Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)													
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12			
CO1	M	M	Н	M	Н	M	M	Н	M	Н	M	]	H			
CO2	Н	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	N	M			
CO3	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	M	Н	M	l l	H			
CO4	M	M	M	M	M	Н	M	M	Н	M	Н	N	М			
CO5	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M		M			
												_				
COs / PSOs	P	SO1	PSC	<b>)</b> 2	PS	O3										
CO1		M	N	Ī	I	H										
CO2		H	Н	[	N	vI										
CO3		M	N	Ī	I	H										
CO4		M	N	Ī	N	<u>М</u>										
CO5		H	Н	[	N	<u>М</u>										
H/M/L indicate	es Stre	ngth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	1		- L-Low	V				1				
		Ĭ			Ĭ											
λ	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	kills							
Category	Basic	Engine	Humaniti Sciences	Progra	Progra	Open ]	Practic	Intern	Soft Skills							

**GENETIC ENGINEERING LAB** 

0

0/0

3/0

1

# LIST OF EXPRIMENTS

- 1. Plasmid Isolation.
- 2. Restriction Digestion of DNA.
- 3. Ligation.

**BBE19L12** 

- 4. Gel Elution of DNA.
- 5. Preparation of Competent Cells.
- 6. Transformation.
- 7. Polymerase Reaction.

Subject Code: BBT17L09	Su	bject Na	me : BIO	OINFO	RMATI	CS LA	В		T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	C
	Pro	erequisite	e:						L	0	0/0	3/0	1
L : Lecture T :				ed Learr	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits	1		l	
T/L/ETL: The			_		-								
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>	:												
<ul> <li>To ena</li> </ul>	ble the	students	to unders	tand									
• To und	lerstand	basic co	mmands	in UNIX	COS.								
• To und	lerstand	differen	t biologic	al datab	ases.								
			and phylo		analysis	l							
COURSE OU													
CO1				•		•			and seque	_			
							genome	e sequei	nce analys	is and a	nnotation		
CO2			e the com										
CO3						for expr	ession a	nalysis	to identify	open re	eading fra	mes-	
			- conserve										
Mapping of C								1					
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		PO	12
CO1	M	M	H	M	H	M	M	H	M	H	M		H
CO2	H	M	M	M	M	H	H	M	H	M	H		М
CO3	M	H	H	H	H	M	M	H	M	H	M	l	H
COs / PSOs		SO1	PSC			03							
CO1		М	M			H							
CO2		H	Н			Л							
CO3		М	M			H							
H/M/L indicate	es Stren	gth of Co	orrelation	H- Hi	gh- M- 1	Medium	- L-Low				1		
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
Ü							✓						

BBT17L09 BIOINFORMATICS LAB 0 0/0 3/0 1

# LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Demonstration of Entrez and SRS
- 2. Exploring nucleotide database GenBank
- 3. Exploring Protein Database Uniprot
- 4. Database Searches with BLASTP and PSI BLAST
- 5. Protein secondary structure prediction
- 6. Pairwise Sequence Alignment -EMBOSS
- 7. Multiple sequence alignment CLUSTAL OMEGA
- 8. Primer BLAST
- 9. Phylogenetic analysis
- 10. Simple Sequence Formats- Sequin(demo)

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

- 1. Jonathan Pevsner, "Bioinformatics and Functional Genomics".
- 2. Vince Buffalo, "Bioinformatics Data Skills: Reproducible and Robust Research with Open".
- 3. Jean-Louis Ryan Rossi- Stephen Sheel, "Introduction to Bioinformatics Using Action Labs".

<b>Subject Code:</b>		Su	Subject Name: PROJECT PHASE - 1							T / L/	L	<b>T</b> /	P/R	C	
BBE19	L13									ETL		S.Lr			
		Pre	requisit	e: None						L	0	0/0	3/3	2	
L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Resear														ı	
T/L/ET	L : The	ory/Lab	/Embed	ded Theoi	ry and L	ab	J								
OBJEC	CTIVE	The ob	jective (	of the Ma	in Proje	ect is to	culmina	ate the a	academ	ic study a	nd prov	ide an op	portuni	ty to	
												a faculty 1			
												ed to real-			
					students	to think	critical	ly and c	reativel	y-find an	optimal	solution-r	nake et	hical	
decision															
				(s): (3-5)											
CO1	Apply the knowledge and skills acquired in the course of study addressing a specific problem or issue.														
CO2	To er	To encourage students to think critically and creatively about societal issues and develop user friendly and													
002		hable solutions													
002				.11 1 .		1 .	· ·	•		. ,	11				
CO3										ication ski					
CO4	To ta	ke on th	e challe	nges of te	amwork	-prepare	a prese	ntation a	and dem	nonstrate t	he innat	e talents.			
Mappir	ng of C	ourse C	outcome	es with Pr	ogram	Outcom	es (POs	s)							
COs/POs		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12	
CO1		H	H	H	H	M	H	H	L	M	M	H	]	H	
CO2		H	H	H	H	H	H	H	M	M	M	H	]	H	
CO3		H	H	H	H	H	H	H	M	M	H	H	I	M	
CO4		H	M	H	H	H	H	M	H	H	H	H	]	H	
COs / PSOs			01	PSO2		PSO3									
CO1		H		H		Н									
CO2		H		Н		Н									
CO3			H		H		H								
CO4			H	Н			H	<u> </u>							
H/M/L	indicate	es Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Medium-	-L-Low			1				
									kil						
				ਸ਼					1 S						
			ses	ocial					iical S						
			ences	Social		es		   <del> </del>	chnical S						
		Se	Sciences		0	tives	Se	) ject	Fechnical Skill						
		nces			ore		tives		s / Technical S						
		ciences		ies and	n Core		lectives		nips / Technical	(11s					
		c Sciences		ies and	ram Core		ı Electives		nships / Technical S	Skills					
		asic Sciences		ies and	ogram Core		pen Electives		ternships / Technical	oft Skills					
	ory	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical	Soft Skills					
	Category	Basic Sciences		ies and	Program Core		Open Electives		Internships / Technical	Soft Skills					

Subject Code BHS18FLX	: Su	bject Na	ame:	FOREI	GN LAI	NGUAG	EE		T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С		
DISTOPLA	Pre	erequisit	e: None						L	0	0/0	3/0	1		
L : Lecture T :	Tutoria	l SLr:	Supervis	ed Leari	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				<u> </u>		
T/L/ETL: The	eory/Lab	/Embed	ded Theor	ry and L	ab										
OBJECTIVE		_			•		•		•	•		effectiv	ely		
in a foreign lar	nguage a	and inter	act in a cu	ılturally	appropr	riate mai	nner witl	h native	speakers o	of that la	anguage.				
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	(s): (3-5)	)											
CO1	Achie	ve funct	ional prof	iciency	in listen	ing-spea	aking-rea	ading-a	nd writing.						
CO2	Devel	op an in	sight into	the natu	re of lar	nguage i	tself-the	proces	s of langua	ige and	culture ac	quisitio	n.		
CO3	Deco	le-analy	ze-and int	erpret a	uthentic	texts of	differen	it genres	S.						
Manning of C		code-analyze-and interpret authentic texts of different genres.  e Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)													
COs/POs	PO1														
CO1	L	L	L	L	L	Н	L	H	M	Н	Н		L		
CO2	M	L	L	L	L	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	]	L		
CO3	L	L	M	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н		L		
COs / PSOs	PS	<b>501</b>	PS	02	PS	SO3									
CO1		L	I	,		L									
CO2		L	I	,		L									
CO3		L	I	,		L									
H/M/L indicat	es Stren	gth of C	l orrelation	H- Hi	<u> </u> igh-M- N	Medium	-L-Low								
								lii							
	iences	Engineering Sciences	ies and Social	Core	Program Electives	ectives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	ls						
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineer	Humanities and Sciences	Program Core	Program	Open Electives	Practical	Internshi	Soft Skills						
Cate			<b>✓</b>												

				Periyar E.V.R.	High Road, Ma	duravoyal, Che	nnai-95. Tamil	nadu. India.					
<b>Subject Code</b>	: S	ubject Na	ame :IOT	FOR B	IOMEI	DICAL	SECTO	R	T / L/	L	Τ/	P/R	С
BBE19013									ETL		S.Lr		
	P	rerequisit	e: None						T	3	1/0	0/0	4
L : Lecture T :	Tutori	ial SLr:	Superviso	ed Learr	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				•
T/L/ETL: The	eory/La	ıb/Embed	ded Theor	y and L	ab								
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>	:												
• To int	roduce	IoT in bio	o-medical	enginee	ering								
• To im	part kn	owledge a	about IoT	in Imag	e-guideo	d surger	y (IGS)-						
<ul> <li>To edu</li> </ul>	ucate o	n IoT in h	ealth care	;									
<ul> <li>To edu</li> </ul>	ucate o	nIoT appl	ication I.										
To edu	ucate o	n IoT app	lication II	· ·									
COURSE OU	TCON	MES (CO	(s): (3-5)	)									
CO1		Ability to	know Io7	in bio-	medical	enginee	ring						
CO2		Ability to	take care	of IoT i	n Image	-guided	surgery	(IGS)					
CO3		Gain knov	wledge on	IoT in l	health ca	are							
CO4		Gain knov	wledge on	IoT app	olication	I.							
CO5			wledgeon										
Mapping of C							s)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	Н	M	L	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	]	H
CO2	M	Н	M	L	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	j	H
CO3	L	Н	Н	H	M	L	H	Н	H	L	M		H
CO4	M	Н	L	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	M	L		L
CO5	L	M	M	L	H	M	L	M	M	L	M		<u>-</u> L
		1,1	1,1			111		1,1	1,1		1,1		
COs / PSOs	P	SO1	PSC	)2	PS	03							
CO1		H	Н			<u>Л</u>							
CO2		M	Н			L							
CO3		H	L			H							
CO4		L	M			<u>-</u> -I							
CO5		M	Н			h							
H/M/L indicat	es Stre						- L-Low	7					
		1											
								Sk					
		SS	Social					cal					
		nce	Soc		SS		t	hni					
	S	cie	pı		tive	S	jec	lec'					
	uce	ρυ 2	s aı	ore	lec	iive	Prc	3 / 7					
	cieı	- xrin	itie	n C	n E	lect	- I	и́ря	iIIs				
λίζ	c S	nec	nan	ran	ran,	n E	tice	nsl	$\mathbf{SK}$				
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
Cat	В	山	ΞŠ		P	0	P	Iı	S				

#### **BBE19013** IOT FOR BIOMEDICAL SECTOR

3 1/0 0/0

#### IOT IN BIO-MEDICAL ENGINEERING **UNIT I**

12

emerging of IoT in e-health care-IoMT system architecture-Smart health care and wearables-for doctors and patients -Reducing waiting time in case of emergency-Enhanced medicine management-smart beds for patients.

#### UNIT II IOT IN IMAGE-GUIDED SURGERY(IGS)

12

performance evaluation of IGS - System functionality and components- IGS tracking tools- imaging modalities – Merits and demerits of IGS-Applications of IGS.

#### **UNIT III** INTERNET OF THINGS IN HEALTH CARE

12

architecture of healthcare IoT -biomedical signal compression-Neuroergonomics-cloud computing-Innovative IoT applications in healthcare-Biosensors-Machine learning applications-Block chain-based initiatives.

#### **UNIT IV IOT APPLICATIONS I**

12

Role of IoT in agriculture-smart farm irrigation system-Technology advancements in smart farming -Effective usage of IoT in farming.

#### **UNIT V** IOT APPLICATIONS II

12

Introduction to IoT in Life sciences – Sensors used in IoT- Organ-on-a-chip- Chip in a pill-sensors in drug delivery devices- Digital and 3D printed pills- Automatic smart wheelchairs-wearables and wristbands. benefits of IoT in life sciences. Challenges of IoT in life sciences.

**Total No of Periods: 60** 

## TEXT BOOKS:

1. Valentina E, Balas Le Hoang Son and Sudan Jha, "Internet of Things in Biomedical Engineering", Elsevier, Academic press, 2019.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Catarina Reis and Marisa da Silva Maximiano, "Internet of Things and Advanced Application in Health care", IGI Global Publiishers, USA, 2017.

Subject Code: BBE19014	Subject Name: OCCUPATIONAL BIOMECHANICS AND NEUROMECHANICS	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite:	T	3	0/0	0/0	3

L : Lecture T : Tutorial SLr : Supervised Learning P : Project R : Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab

## **OBJECTIVE:**

- To introduce Occupational Biomechanics
- To impart knowledge on Bioinstrumentation for Occupational Biomechanics.
- To educate on Biomechanical Considerations.

• To ed	ucate c	te on Biomechanical Considerations.  uce the phenomenon of Neuromechanics fundamentals.												
• To int	troduce	the pheno	omenon of	f Neuroi	nechanio	es funda	mentals							
• To in	troduce	Feasible	Actions											
<b>COURSE OU</b>	J <b>TCO</b> I	MES (CO	s): (3-5)	)										
CO1		Ability to	introduc	e Occup	oational	Biomec	hanics							
CO2		Ability to	take care	of Bioir	nstrumer	ntation f	or Occu	pational	Biomecha	nics				
CO3		Ability to	handle Bi	omecha	nicalCor	siderati	ons.							
CO4		Gain kno	wledge ab	out the p	phenome	enon of N	Veurome	chanics	fundamen	itals				
CO5		Understar	nds the co	ncept of	Feasible	e Action	S							
Mapping of C	Course	Outcome	s with Pr	ogram	Outcom	es (POs	)							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	Н	M	Н	M	L	H	M	Н	M	L	M	Н		
CO2	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н		
CO3	L	Н	Н	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	Н	L	M		
CO4	M	Н	L	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	M	L	L		
CO5	L	M	M H M H M L M H L M L											
COs / PSOs	I	SO1	PS(	)2	PS	О3								
			Ľ	ſ	1	Л								
CO1		H	H M											
CO1 CO2		H M	Н			<u></u>								
					N									
CO2		M	Н	[	N	<b>1</b>								
CO2 CO3		M H	H	[ ,	N I	A H								
CO2 CO3 CO4	tes Stre	M H M H	H L M	[ , [	N I	И Н Н	- L-Low	1						
CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	Basic Sciences	M H M H	H L M	[ , [	N H	И Н Н	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills					

# BBE19014 OCCUPATIONAL BIOMECHANICS AND 3 0/0 0/0 NEUROMECHANICS

## UNIT I OCCUPATIONAL BIOMECHANICS

9

3

Definition-need for an Occupational biomechanics specialty -Anthropometry in occupational Biomechanics- Mechanical Work-Capacity Evaluation-joint motion and Muscle strength evaluation.

#### UNIT II BIOINSTRUMENTATION FOR OCCUPATIONAL BIOMECHANICS 9

Bioinstrumentation for Occupational Biomechanics- Occupational Biomechanical Models-Methods of classifying and evaluating manual work- Manual material-Handling Limits-Sitting.

#### UNIT III BIOMECHANICAL CONSIDERATIONS

9

Biomechanical Considerations in Machine Control and Workplace Design-Hand-Tool Design Guidelines-Guidelines for whole-Body and Segmental Vibration-Worker selection- Training and Personal Protective Device Considerations.

#### UNIT IV NEUROMECHANICS FUNDAMENTALS

9

Limb kinematics-Limb Mechanics- Tendon Driven Limbs-Introduction to the neural control of Tendon-Driven Limbs-The neural control of Musculotendon lengths and Excursions is overdetermined

#### UNIT V FEASIBLE ACTIONS

9

Feasible Actions of Tendon-Driven Limbs- Feasible neural commands and feasible mechanical outputs-Neuromechanics as a scientific tool- the nature and structure of Feasible sets-Implications

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**:

1. Don B. Chaffin, Gunnar B.J. Andersson, Bernard J, "Occupational BioMechanics", Published by John wiley& Sons- Inc.1999.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Francisco J. Valero Cuevas, "Fundamentals of Neuromechanics", Springer, London, 2016.

Subject			bject Na	me: I	PROJE	CT PHA	<b>ASE - 2</b>			T/L/	L	T/	P/R	С	
Code:B	BE191	-	,	NT						ETL	0.70	S.Lr	10/10	0	
	· T		requisite	e: None Superviso	. 1 T	.: D.	D	D . D	1- C-	Condition	0/0	0/0	12/12	8	
				Supervison ded Theor			Project	R: Res	earch C:	Credits					
				f the Mair			Iminate	the acad	lemic str	ıdv and nı	rovide a	n oppor	tunity to		
				ress throu										he	
				nt's ability											
				rms the st											
			nt effecti							op		31441311 1			
				s): (3-5)	)										
CO1				and skills		ed in the	course	of study	addressi	ng a spec	ific pro	blem or	issue.		
CO2		_		s to think	criticall	y and cr	eatively	about so	ocietal is	sues and	develop	user fri	endly and	d	
	reach	reachable solutions													
CO3	To re	To refine research skills and demonstrate their proficiency in communication skills.  To take on the challenges of teamwork prepare a presentation and demonstrate the innate talents.													
CO4	To take on the challenges of teamwork-prepare a presentation and demonstrate the innate talents.  ping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)														
Mannii	ng of C	ourse C	Outcome	s with Pr	noram (	Outcom	es (POs	9							
COs/P(		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO1	1 PO	12	
CO1		Н	H	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	H	H	Н	Н		H	
CO2		Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	[	H	
CO3		Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	[	H	
CO4		Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	[	H	
COs / F	PSOs	PS	01	PSC	)2	PS	O3								
CO1		l	H	Н	[	I	H								
CO2		]	H	Н	[	I	H								
CO3			H	H			H								
CO4			H	Н			H								
H/M/L	indicate	es Stren	gth of Co	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Medium-	L-Low							
Catego	ory	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives		Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills					
								<b>✓</b>							

					High Road, Ma			inadu. India.							
Subject Code		•	ame: Ml	ECHAN	ICS OF	HUMA	AN		T/L/	L	T /	<b>P</b> / <b>R</b>	C		
BBE19E01	N	<b>10VEMI</b>	ENT						ETL		S.Lr				
			e: BASIC						T	3	0/0	0/0	3		
L : Lecture T :	Tutori	ial SLr:	Supervis	ed Learr	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits						
T/L/ETL: The	eory/La	ib/Embed	ded Theor	ry and L	ab										
OBJECTIVE	:														
• To int	roduce	Biomech	anics												
• To im	part kn	owledge o	on <b>funda</b> ı	nentals	of biom	echanic	S								
• To ed	ucate o	nmuscula	r mechani	cs											
• To int	roduce	the pheno	omenon o	fbiomec	hanics a	rt									
• To int	roduce	biomecha	anics tech	niques											
COURSE OU	ITCON	MES (CO	(3-5)	)											
CO1		Ability to	introduc	ce Biome	echanics	3									
CO2		Ability to	take care	of fund	amentals	of bion	nechanio	es							
CO3		Ability to	handle	muscul	ar mech	anics.									
CO4		Gain knov	wledge ab	out the p	henome	enon of	biomec	hanics	art						
CO5		Understar	knowledge about the phenomenon of biomechanics art erstands the concept of biomechanics techniques												
Mapping of C	Course	Outcome	comes with Program Outcomes (POs)												
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12		
CO1	Н	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	]	H		
CO2	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н	]	H		
CO3	L	Н	Н	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	L	Н	N	vI		
CO4	M	Н	L	Н	Н	L	M	M	L	M	L		L		
CO5	M	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	L	M		L		
	1												_		
COs / PSOs	P	SO1	PSC	02	PS	O3									
CO1	_	H	Н			<u></u>									
CO2		M	L			<u>/I</u>									
CO3		H	N		1	<u>.                                    </u>									
CO4		M	L			<u></u> 1									
CO5		M	N			<u>/I</u>									
H/M/L indicat	es Stre				gh- M- l		- I -I ox	J.							
TI/ IVI/ E Marca	05 540						LEDW								
								Ski							
		S	ial					cal							
		nce	Soc		S		t t	hni							
	S	cie	pı		üve	Ş	jec	[ec]							
	nce	$\tilde{\mathbf{v}}$	s ar	ore	leci	ive	Pro	, / 7							
	cieı	irin	itie	n C	n E	lect	- I	ıips	ills						
ıry	c S	nee	nani	ran	ran	1 E	tica	lsu.	$\mathbf{SK}$						
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills						
Cat	B	Щ	ΞŠ	<u> </u>	<u>₽</u>	0	Ъ	II	S	+	+	+			

#### **BBE19E01** MECHANICS OF HUMAN MOVEMENT 0/0 0/0 3

#### UNIT I **BIOMECHANICS**

3

Importance of Biomechanics-Biomechanics division- Anatomy of Human motion-Bones-Joints- Muscles-Functional anatomy and biomechanics.

#### UNIT II **FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOMECHANICS**

9

Kinematics in linear motion-kinematics in Angular motion-kinetics in linear motion-kinetics in angular motion.

#### **UNIT III MUSCULAR MECHANICS**

9

The concept of Muscular mechanics -Lever systems-kinematic chain-static -dynamic activity and newton's law. Movement control(Muscular physiology)- muscular and neurological control.

#### UNIT I **BIOMECHANICS ART**

9

Martial arts Biomechanics- The bio mechanics of Throwing Arts-JUDO-JUJUTSU and SAMBO-Amateur Wrestling-Biomechanical analysis of the techniques-Grounding techniques-JUDO-JUJUTSU and SAMBO-WRESTLING

## **BIOMECHANICS TECHNIQUES**

9

The Biomechanics of Striking-kicking Arts- Karate-Boxing-Biomechanical analysis of the techniques. The Defense and Attack on Vital points-The biomechanics of the sword art and its analysis-Biomechanics of the Knife Defense.

Total No of Periods: 45

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Taylor & francis Group LLC, "Biomechanics of Human Motion-application in the Martial Arts" Emeric Arus, CRC Press, 2013.
- 2. Kinesiology, "The Mechanics and Pathomechanics of Human Movement", Carol A. Oatis, Wolters Kluwer Publications, 2017.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. James Watkins, "Introduction to Mechanics of Human Movement", Mandinam Press, 2012.

Subject Code:	S	ubject Na	ame: I	LIFE SO	CIENCE	ES			T/L/	L	T/	P/R	С
BBE19E02									ETL		S.Lr	0.10	Ļ
		rerequisit							T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L: Lecture T:					_	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL: The	-	ıb/Embed	ded Theor	y and L	ab								
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>													
			n of life so										
		_	on Ecolog	•									
		_	getics and										
			ryotes an		s.								
		_	ofimmuno										
COURSE OU													
CO1			Evolution										
CO2			nowledge										
CO3			understar					١.					
CO4	(	Gain kno	wledge ab	out the l	Prokaryo	otes and	Viruses						
CO5		Understar	nds the co	ncept of	immur	nology							
<b>Mapping of C</b>	ourse	Outcome	s with Pr	ogram (	Outcom	es (POs	s)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	Н	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	J	H
CO2	M	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н	]	H
CO3	L	Н	Н	Н	M	L	Н	M	Н	L	M	]	H
CO4	M	Н	L	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	M	L	]	L
CO5	L	M	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	L	M	]	L
COs / PSOs	P	SO1	PSC	)2	PS	О3							
CO1		Н	Н	[	N	<u> </u>							
CO2		M	Н	[	N	<u>/I</u>							
CO3		H	M	[	I	H							
CO4		M	M			<u>-</u> 1							
CO5		M	M			<u>/</u>							
H/M/L indicate	es Stre				gh- M- l		- L-Low	7					
					<u></u>								
	iences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Core	Program Electives	ectives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	ls				
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineer	Humaniti Sciences	Program Core	Program	Open Electives	Practical	Internshi	Soft Skills				

#### UNIT I EVOLUTION

9

Origin of life -Theories of evolution –Pattern of evolution- Population genetics-species and speciation-Evolutionary forces involved in speciation-pattern of evolutionary changes-nature of evolution-molecular phylogeny.

## UNIT II ECOLOGY

9

Adaptation and Acclimatization - Shelford's law of tolerance-Ecological species concept - Habitat and niche - The ecosystem concept-Biomes - Population ecology-Biotic community-Biodiversity - Environmental pollution - Bioremediation.

## UNIT III BIOENERGETICS AND METABOLISM

9

Respiration-Glyoxylate cycle-Photosynthesis-Photorespiration-Carbohydrate metabolism-lipid metabolism-Amino acid metabolism- Nucleotide metabolism.

#### UNIT IV PROKARYOTES AND VIRUSES

9

General features and phylogenetic overview-Structure of bacterial cell-Bacterial genome and Bacterial nutrition-Bacterial taxonomy-General features of important bacterial groups-Archaebacteria-Bacterial toxins-control of microbial growth-Virus-Prions and Viroid.

#### UNIT V IMMUNOLGY

9

Innate immunity-Adaptive immunity-Cells of the immune system-organs involved in the adaptive immune response-Antigens-Immunoglobulins:structure and function-T-cells and CMI- Cytokines-Hyper sensitivity-Autoimmunity.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

## **TEXT BOOKS**:

- 1. Pranav kumar, Usha Mina, "Life Sciences Fundamentals and Practice I",-Pathfinder Publication, New Delhi, India, 2015.
- 2. Pranav kumar, Usha Mina, "Life Sciences Fundamentals and Practice II", Pathfinder Publication, New Delhi, India, 2015.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Barbara A. Osborne and Janis Kuby, "Immunology", Publisher W.H.Freeman, 2017.

<b>Subject Code</b>		Subject Na				SAND			T / L/	L	<b>T</b> /	P/R	C		
BBI18E03		MPLANT							ETL		S.Lr		<u> </u>		
		Prerequisite							T	3	0/0	0/0	3		
L : Lecture T :			_		-	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits						
T/L/ETL : The		ab/Embed	ded Theoi	ry and L	ab										
OBJECTIVE															
• Learn	charac	cteristics a	nd classif	ication o	of Bioma	iterials									
<ul> <li>Under</li> </ul>	stand o	different n	netals and	ceramic	es used a	s bioma	terials								
<ul> <li>Learn</li> </ul>	polym	neric mater	rials and c	ombinat	ions tha	t could l	be used	as a tiss	ue replace	ment im	plants				
• Know	the va	rious artif	icial orga	ns devel	oped usi	ng these	e materia	als to pe	erform me	dical app	lication.				
COURSE OU					1	<u> </u>									
CO1		Analyze c	, ,		Biomate	rials and	l its clas	sificatio	on.						
CO2									tissue repl	acement	implant.				
CO3									_		ппртани.				
		ixiiow auc	w about the various polymeric materials used for medical applications  at bio-ceramics and its applications in medicine												
CO4		About bio	t bio-ceramics and its applications in medicine												
CO5			graduate will be capable to perform medical application.												
COS		The gradu	graduate will be capable to perform medical application.												
Manning of C	'ourse	Outcome	omes with Program Outcomes (POs)												
COs/POs	PO1		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12		
CO1	M	H	M	H	M	L	H	M	H	L	L	M	=		
CO2	M	M	H	M	L	H	M	L	H	M	L	H			
CO3	Н	H	H	M	H	M	H	L	H	M	H	M			
CO4	H	H	M	L	H	M	L	H	M	L	H	M			
CO5	M	H	M	L	H	M	L	H	M	L	H	M			
000							_				<del> </del>				
COs / PSOs	I	PSO1	PSC	$\overline{)2}$	PS	O3		1							
CO1	M	. 501	H	<u></u>	M										
CO2	Н		M		H										
CO3	M		M		L										
CO4	H		L		M										
CO5	L		M		M										
H/M/L indicate		ength of Co	L	H- Hi	L	Medium	- L-Low	<i>y</i>	1	<u>l</u>					
				12 111											
								Sk							
		S	cial					Internships / Technical Skill							
		nce	Soc		S		#	hii							
	8	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences		Program Electives	တ္	Practical / Pro ject	[၁၅]							
	Basic Sciences	ρυ Ω	an	ore	ect	Open Electives	Pro	/ I							
	ier	ring.	ties	Č	E	ect	[ ]	ips	IIs						
ry	Sc	lee.	ami	am.	.am	豆	ica		Ski.						
Category	ısic	lgir	Humaniti Sciences	Program Core	ogı	)en	act.	teri	Soft Skills						
\are	$\mathbf{B}_{\hat{\imath}}$	E	H ₁	Pr	Pr	ľO	Pr	In	$S_{\rm C}$						
		1	•	i	. /		•	1							

3

0/0

0/0

BIOMATERIALS AND IMPLANTABLE **BBI18E03** 

## **DEVICES** BIOCOMPATIBILITY AND HEMOCOMPATIBILITY

9

3

Overview of Biomaterials used as medical devices- Classification of biomaterials- Impact and future of biomaterials- performance of implants- Interfacial phenomena and tissue response to biomaterials- Metals and alloys for orthopaedic implants- Stainless steel- Cobalt chromium alloy- Titanium and its alloys. Electro kinetic factors. Types of orthopedic fixation devices- pins- screws and plates- IM nails and spinal.

#### UNIT II **BIOELECTRIC EFFECT**

9

Wolff'slaw. Interface problems with artificial joints and various fixation methods. Failure of implantation materials- metallic corrosion- wear- metallic implant fractures and their impact on biological systems. Hard tissue replacements- total hip and knee joint replacements

#### UNIT III POLYMERS IN BIOMEDICAL USE

Hydrogels- silicone rubber- biodegradable polymers- microorganisms in polymeric implants and polymer sterilization - Biopolymers- Synthetic polymers- Composites- Types and Applications- Contraceptive devices.

#### **UNIT IV** ORTHOPAEDIC IMPLANTS

9

Ophthalmology - introduction- contact lenses- eye shields and artificial tears- Biological Tests-Material surface characterization. Corrosion-Standards on biomaterials.

#### UNIT V **BIOCERAMICS-TYPES**

Bioactive- resorbable- non-resorbable. Stoichiometry and Ca/P ratio of various forms calcium phosphates-bio ceramic coatings on metallic implants and bone bonding reactions on implantation. Hydroxyapatite -properties and applications. Bone cements and bio glasses- Dental implants- materialstypes and designs.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

UNIT I

- 1. Sujata V Bhat, "Biomaterials", Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 2002.
- 2. A.F. Von Recum, "Handbook of Biomaterials Evaluation Scientific".
- 3. Taylor & Francis, "Technical and Clinical Testing of Implant Materials", 2ndEdition, Philadelphia, 1999.
- 4. F. Silver and C. Dillon, "Biocompatibility: Interactions of Biological and Implantable Materials" Vol.1- VCH Publishers, New York- 1989.
- 5. Park. J.B. "Biomaterials: An Introduction", CBS Publishers, 2007.

- 1. L.L. Hench and E.C. Ethridge, "Biomaterials: An Interfacial Approach", Academic press, New
- 2. F.H. Silver, "Biomaterials- Medical Devices and Tissue Engineering: An Integrated Approach" 1st Edition, Chapman & Hall-London, 1994.
- 3. Buddy Ratner etal., "Biomaterials Science: An Introduction to Materials in Medicine", Academic Press, San Diego- 2004.

Subject Code: BBE19E03	: Su	ubject Na	ame : Co	OMPUT	TERS IN	N MEDI	CINE		T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	C
	Pı	erequisit	e:						T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L : Lecture T :				ed Learr	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL : The	ory/La	b/Embed	ded Theor	ry and L	ab	Ü							
OBJECTIVE	:												
			ew of Cor	•	Iardware	2							
			System I										
			iters in Pa										
		•	Medical Compute	•		_							
COURSE OU					uicai Ke	escarcii							
CO1		•	nds the Ov		of Com	outer Ha	rdware						
CO2			owledge o										
CO3			knowledg	•			nt Moni	toring					
CO4		•	nds Comp		•								
CO5			knowledg					_					
Mapping of C					•								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	
CO2	Н	M	L	M	Н	L	M	L	Н	M	L	M	
CO3	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	
CO4	Н	M	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	
CO5	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	
COs / PSOs	P	SO1	PSO	)2	PS	O3							
CO1	M		L		Н								
CO2	Н		M		Н								
CO3	M		L		Н								
CO4	Н		L		M								
CO5	L		M		Н								
H/M/L indicate	es Strei	ngth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh- M- ]	Medium	- L-Low		T			-	
Category		ciences	d Social		ives	S	ject	echnical Skil					
	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
			1	1	<b>✓</b>	1	1	1	1				

BBE19E03 COMPUTERS IN MEDICINE 3 0/0 0/0 3

#### UNIT I OVERVIEW OF COMPUTER HARDWARE PC-AT

9

8086 architecture- system connections- Instruction set & programming- Microcontrollers- Motherboard and its logic- RS232-C and IEEE bus standards- CRT controllers- FDC- HDC and Post sequence- PC based video card- modems and networking.

#### UNIT II SYSTEM DESIGN

9

Multichannel computerized ECG- EMG and EEG data acquisition- storage and retrieval- transmission of signal and images.

#### UNIT III COMPUTERS IN PATIENT MONITORING

9

Physiological monitoring- automated ICU-computerized arrhythmia monitoring-information flow in a clinical lab-computerized concepts- interfacing to HIS

## UNIT IV COMPUTERS IN MEDICAL SYSTEMS MODELING

9

Radiotherapy- drug design- drug delivery system- physiological system modelling and simulation.

## UNIT V COMPUTERS IN MEDICAL RESEARCH

9

Role of expert systems- pattern recognition techniques in medical image classification- ANN concepts.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. R.D.Lele, "Computers in Medicine", Tata McGrawHill, New Delhi, 1999.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Douglas V.Hall, "Microprocessors and Interfacing: Programming and hardware", McGraw Hill, Singapore, 1999.

Subject Code: BBI18E04	Subject Name: LASER AND ULTRASONIC APPLICATION IN MEDICINE	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	C
	Prerequisite: None	T	3	0/0	0/0	3

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab

## **OBJECTIVE:**

- To Gain Knowledge of Laser
- To Study About Ultrasonic
- To Learn About Ultrasonic Scanners
- To Study About High Energy Ultrasonic

	•	ly About High Energy Ultrasonic  n Knowledge of Holographic Application in Medicine											
• To Ga	in Knov	wledge of	f Hologra _l	phic App	plication	in Med	icine						
COURSE OU	TCOM	IFS (CO	g) · (3 5)	\									
CO1			Knowledg		ee <b>r</b>								
CO2			acquires k			Itrasonio							
CO3			o analyze				·						
CO4			nds High I										
CO5			knowledg				cation in	Medici	ne				
Mapping of C		_						rvicaici					
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	M	H	M	L	M	H	M	L	H	M	L	M	
CO2	Н	M	L	M	H	L	M	L	H	M	L	M	
CO3	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	
CO4	Н	M	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	Н	
CO5	M	L										M	
COs / PSOs	PS	SO1	PSC	)2	PS	О3							
CO1		M	Н	[	]								
CO2		M	L	1	I	Η							
CO3		H	M										
CO4		M	H	[		L							
CO5		L	M			Ŧ							
H/M/L indicat	es Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	<u>/ledium-</u>	L-Low					_	
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
		1	L		1	l	1				1	L	

# BBI18E04 LASER AND ULTRASONIC APPLICATION IN 3 0/0 0/0 3 MEDICINE

UNIT I LASER 9

Principles of Laser action-different types and of lasers and its operation-Applications of Laser in Biology-Dentistry-Ophthalmology-Dermatology-Medicine-Surgery-Interferometer Applications-Flurorescence studies in cancer Diagnosis-Laser in Genetic Engineering-Low power applications in Medicine.

#### UNIT II ULTRASONICS

9

Different Modes of Display- A-B-C-scanning Techniques-Absorption in biological Tissues-Measurement of Ultrasonic Energy-Construction of Ultrasonic probe-Ultrasonic Imaging in Abdomen-Breast-Heart-Chest-Eye-Kidney-Skull-Pulsatile Motion-Pregnant and non-Pregnant uterus.

#### UNIT III ULTRASONIC SCANNERS

9

Real Time Echo-2-D Scanners-Colour Doppler

## UNIT IV HIGH ENERGY ULTRASONICS

9

Effects due to High energy ultrasonic applications in Surgery-Cell destruction-Cleaners

#### UNIT V HOLOGRAPHIC APPLICATION IN MEDCINE

9

Wave front Recording and Reconstruction-Recording Media-Image forming application-Motion Induced Contrast-correlation filtering-Holograms using Ultrasonic signals and Hologram using Lasers.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Leon GoldmanM.D. and R. Jamies Rockwell Jr., "Lasers in medicine Gordon and breach", science publishers Inc., New York, 1971.
- 2. Brown Y.H.V. and Dickson J.F. (Eds)- Advances in Bio Medical Engineering Volume II and V, Academic press- London- 1972
- 3. Georg W. Stroke, Kock W.E., "Ultrasonic Imaging and Holography", plenum press, New York, 1974

- 1. Mertellucci S. Sand Chester A.N, "Laser Photo biology and photo medicine", plenum press, New York, 1989.
- 2. Wolbarsht M.L, "Laser Application in Medicine and Biology", Plenum press, New York, 1989.

Subject Code: BBE19E04	Subject Name: CELLS IN THEIR ENVIRONMENT	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С					
	Prerequisite: None	T	3	0/0	0/0	3					
L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits											
T/I /FTI · Theory	F/I /FTI : Theory/I ah/Embedded Theory and I ah										

T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab

## **OBJECTIVE:**

- To Gain Knowledge of cell
- To Gain Knowledge About Cellular Studies
- To Learn About Cellular Transport
- To Study About Cell Culture

• To Gai	in Know	vledge of	f Case Stu	dy of M	lultiple A	Approac	hes					
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s): (3-5)	)								
CO1		•	Knowledg		1							
CO2			acquires k			ellular S	tudies					
CO3	C	apable t	o analyze	Cellula	ar Trans	port						
CO4			nds Cell C		•							
CO5	A	cquires	knowledg	e on Cas	se Study	of Mult	tiple Ap	proache	S			
Mapping of C	ourse C	Outcome	s with Pr	ogram (	Outcom	es (POs	s)					
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	M	Н	M	L	M	H	M	L	Н	M	L	M
CO2	H	M	L	M	H	L	M	L	Н	M	L	M
CO3	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	Н
CO4	H	M	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	H
CO5	M	L	H	H	M	L	H	M	L	M	H	M
COs / PSOs		O1	PSC			O3						
CO1		М	H									
CO2		М	L			H						
CO3		H	M									
CO4		М	Н			L						
CO5		L	M			H						
H/M/L indicate	es Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Aedium-	L-Low				1	<del></del>
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills			

BBE19E04 CELLS IN THEIR ENVIRONMENT 3 0/0 0/0 3

UNIT I CELL 9

Cell membrane and organelles- Ion channels- Receptors and carriers- Intercellular communication-Membrane potential- ActionPotential- Generation and Conduction- Blood Cells- Origin of RBC- structure and function of hemoglobin- Plasma proteins- Bonemarrow- Hematocrit- ESR and its significance- Blood volume regulation- blood coagulation and factors- Bleeding and clotting time.

## UNIT II CELLULAR STUDIES

9

Cell growth and differentiation- Cell and tissue mechanism- cell adhesion- cell migration- cellaggregation and tissue equivalent.

#### UNIT III CELLULAR TRANSPORT

9

Transport across cell membranes – importance- classification – Active and passive- passive transport – movement of water- small lipid across membrane. Active – Na+ K+ ATPase Pump- Lysosomal and Vacuolar pumps. Cotransport – Symport- antiport – examples- Endocytosis and Exocytosis transportacross prokaryotic membrance- entry of viruses and toxins Case Studies

## UNIT IV CELL CULTURE

9

Different cell types- progenitor cells and cell differentiations- different kind of matrix- cell-cell interaction. Aspect of cell culture: cell expansion- cell transfer- cell storage and cell characterization-Bioreactors.

## UNIT V CASE STUDY OF MULTIPLE APPROACHES

9

Case study on cell transplantation for liver- musculoskeletal.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. P.K. Gupta, "Cell and Molecular Biology", Rastogi Publication, 2003
- 2. Bruce Albert et al., "Molecular Biology of the Cell", Taylor and Francis, 2002
- 3. Baltimore Damell J., Lodish H. BaltimorD, "Molecular Biology of the Cell", FreemanPublications, 2003

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. T. Coopper, "The Cell", John Wiley and Sons, 2005
- 2. VermaandAggarval S,"Cytology", Chand Publications, 2002.
- 3. Joseph D. Bronzino, "The Biomedical Engineering –Handbook", CRC press.
- 4. Endarle, Blanchard & Bronzino, "Introduction to Biomedical Engg.", Academic press.
- 5. Anil Baran Singha Mahapatra, "Essential of Medical Physiology", Current Books International.

B.Tech. –Biomedical Engineering (2018 Regulations)

Subject Code: BBE19E05	Su	bject Na	me: BI	OMEM	S				T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
2222200	Pro	erequisit	e: BIOMA	TERIA	LS & IN	/IPLAN	TABLE		T	3	0/0	0/0	3
		EVICES											
L : Lecture T :	Tutoria	ıl SLr:	Superviso	ed Learr	ing P:	Project	R: Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL: The		/Embed	ded Theor	y and L	ab								
OBJECTIVE	:												
			king princ	_			rosysten	ns					
			king of M										
			cepts of B			s applica	ition in l	nealthca	ıre				
_		_	ne DNA b										
• To stu	dy abou	t the Bio	MEMS w	ith DNA	A								
<b>COURSE OU</b>	TCOM	ES (CO	(3-5)	)									
CO1	u	nderstan	ds the wo	rking pr	inciple o	of MEM	S and M	licrosys	tems				
CO2	u	nderstan	ds the wo	rking of	MOEM	S Techn	ology						
CO3	u	nderstan	ds the cor	cepts of	BioME	MS and	its appl	ication	in healthc	eare			
CO4	A	cquires	knowledg	e on the	DNA ba	ased Bio	MEMS						
CO5	A	cquires	knowledg	e on the	BioME	MS with	n DNA						
Mapping of C	ourse (	Outcome	s with Pr	ogram (	Outcom	es (POs	)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	M	H	L	L	M	H	L	M	Н	L	M	]	H
CO2	H	H	H	L	L	M	H	M	Н	L	M	]	H
CO3	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	Н	]	L
CO4	Н	M	L	M	H	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	]	L
CO5	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	]	H
COs / PSOs	PS	SO1	PSC	<b>)2</b>	PS	O3							
CO1	]	M	L	ı		H							
CO2	]	M	Н	[	]	L							
CO3		H	H	[	I	H							
CO4		M	H	[	l	L							
CO5		L	$\mathbf{N}$	[	N	Л							
H/M/L indicate	es Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	/ledium-	L-Low						
								kill					_
								SI					
		es	Social					ica					
		nc	So		S		+	hn					
	Š	Cie	pt		tive	S	jec	Lec					
	nce	50	s aı	ore	lec	ive	Prc	. / .					
	Sie.	irin	tie	υC	ıΕ	lect	1/1	ips	11s				
иу	Š	nee	ani	ran	ran	ıΕ	ica	nsk	Ski				
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Ski	Soft Skills				
Zati	Ř	田田	H Z	Pr		0	Pr	In	Š				
				1	✓	1	1						

BBE19E05 BIOMEMS 3 0/0 0/0 3

UNIT I MEMS 9

Introduction - Typical MEMS Products - Application of Micro-system in Healthcare Industry - Working Principles of Microsystems Micro-sensors - Micro-actuation - MEMS with actuation - Micro-accelerators and Micro-fluidics - Materials for MEMS and Microsystems

#### UNIT II MEMS AND MICROFLUIDICS

9

Fundamental principle - Light Modulators-Beam splitter - Micro-lens-Micro-mirrors - Digital Micro-mirror Device-Light detectors - Important Consideration on Micro-scale fluid-Properties of fluid - Fluid Actuation Methods - Micro-pumps - Typical Micro-fluidic Channel-Micro-fluid Dispenser.

#### UNIT III BIOMEMS

9

Introduction -Principle of Biosensor-Ampero-metric Biosensor - Micro-dialysis - BioMEMS for Clinical Monitoring - Monitoring of Glucose and Lactate with a micro-dialysis probe – Ammonia Monitoring - Electronic Nose-DNA Sensors-

## UNIT IV BIOMEMSAND DNAI

9

Unique features of Nucleic Acids-Lab on the Chip-Electrophoresis-Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR)-Biochemical reaction chains for integration: Biosensors and the "lab biochip"-

#### UNIT V BIOMEMSAND DNAII

9

Typical Microarray experiment-Manufacturing of Microarrays-Synthesis on the chip-Spotting Techniques-PCR on the chip-Microchamber Chips-Micro-fluidics Chips-Emerging BioMEMS Technology.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Steven S-Saliterman, "Fundamentals of BioMEMS and Medical Microdevices", International Society for Optical Engineering, First Edition 2006.
- 2. NitaigourPremchandMahalik, "MEMS", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Reprint, 2008
- 3. Wanjun Wang and Steven A.Soper, "BioMEMS- Technologies and applications", CRC Press, First edition, 2007.

- 1. Tai-Ran Hsu, "MEMS and Microsystems- Design- Manufacture and Nanoscale Engineering", John Wiley and Sons, 2nd Edition, 2008.
- 2. Gerald A Urban, "BioMEMS", Springer, First Edition, 2006.
- 3. Paul C.H. Li, "Introduction to Microfluids and BioMEMS: A Design and Problem-Solving Textbook", CRC Press, First Edition, 2009

<b>Subject Code</b>	: Su	bject Na	ame: N	<b>IEDIC</b>	AL PHY	SICS			T / L/	L	<b>T</b> /	P/R	С
BBI18002									ETL		S.Lr		
			e: None						T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L: Lecture T:	Tutoria	l SLr:	Superviso	ed Learr	ning P:	Project	R: Res	earch C	C: Credits				
T/L/ETL : The	eory/Lab	/Embed	ded Theor	y and L	ab								
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>	:												
• Introd	uction to	Atomic	e Physics										
• To und	derstand	the con	cept of Int	teraction	with Liv	ving Cel	ls						
• To pro	vide the	knowle	edge about	the Effe	ects of R	Radiation	1						
COURSE OU													
CO1			nds the co		Atomic	Physics	}						
CO2			o understa					th Livi	ng Cells				
CO3			iates attaii										
Mapping of C													
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	M	Н	M	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	M		L
CO2	Н	M	L	M	Н	M	L	M	Н	L	M		H
CO3	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	]	H
COs / PSOs	PS	501	PSC	)2	PS	O3							
CO1		L	N	ſ	I	Ι							
CO2	I	M	H		N	Л							
CO3	I	M	Н	[	N	Л							
H/M/L indicat	es Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Aedium-	-L-Low			•	•		
								cill					
								Sk					
		S	Social					cal					
		nce	Soc		S		t t	hni					
	S	cie			ive	ø	jec	[sec]					
	ce	ρυ S	ar	ore	lect	ive	Pro	L /					
	ier	rin e	ties s	Ü	Ξ	ect	[ ]	ips	IIs				
ſŢ	S	1ee	ani Ices	:am:	.au	豆	ica	ush.	Ski				
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
	~~	I 1		$\Gamma_{\rm r}$	$\Gamma_{ m r}$	0	Pr	In	Ş				

BBI18002 MEDICAL PHYSICS 3 0/0 0/0 3

#### UNIT I ATOMIC PHYSICS

9

Traditional definition of atom-periodic system of elements-mechanical properties of atom-emission of light and its frequencies - Electromagnetic spectra - Principles of Nuclear Physics – Natural radioactivity-Decay series-type of radiation and their applications-artificially produced isotopes and its application-accelerator principles; Radio nuclides used in Medicine and technology.

#### UNIT II INTERACTION WITH LIVING CELLS

9

Target theory-single hit and multi target theory-cellular effects of radiation-DNA damage-depression of Macro molecular synthesis-Chromosomal damage.

## UNIT III SOMATIC EFFECT OF RADIATION

9

Radio sensitivity protocol of different tissues in human-LD 50/30 effect of radiation on skin-blood forming organs-lenses of eye-embryo and Endocrinal glands.

#### UNIT IV GENETIC EFFECT OF RADIATION

9

Threshold of linear dose effect-relationship-factors affecting frequency of radiation induced mutation-Gene controlled hereditary diseases-biological effect of microwave and RF wave. Variation in dielectric constant and specific conductivity of tissues - Penetration and propagation of signals effects in various vital organs- Protection standards

#### UNIT V PHOTO MEDICINE

9

Synthesis of Vitamin D in early and late cutaneous effects-Phototherapy-Photo chemotherapy-exposure level-hazards and maximum permissible exposures - Laser physics - Characteristics of Laser radiation-Laser speckle-biological effects- laser safety management

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Moselly, "Non ionizing Radiation", Adam HilgarBrustol, 1988.

- **1.** Branski.S and Cherski.P, "Biological effects of Microwave" Hutchinson and ROSS Inc. Strondsburg, 1980.
- 2. Glasser.O. "Medical Physics", Vol.1- 2- 3,Book Publisher Inc Chicago, 1980.

Subject Code: BBE19E06	Su	ıbject Na	ame: Gl	ENETIC	C ENGI	NEERI	NG		T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Pr	erequisite	e:						T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L : Lecture T :				ed Learr	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL: The						Ü							
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>	:												
<ul> <li>To und</li> </ul>	erstand	d the basi	cs of gene	etics									
<ul> <li>To und</li> </ul>	erstand	d the wor	king of ch	romoso	mes								
<ul> <li>To und</li> </ul>	erstand	d the con-	cepts of al	lleles									
<ul> <li>To give</li> </ul>	e an ins	sight to c	rossing ov	er& ger	ne transf	er							
• To stud	ly abou	it the gen	etics and	biotechi	nology								
COURSE OU'	<b>TCOM</b>	IES (CO	(3-5)	)									
CO1			ds the bas		enetics								
CO2			ds the wo			somes							
CO3			ds the cor										
CO4	A	Acquires	knowledg	e on the	crossing	g over&	gene tra	ansfer					
CO5	A	Acquires	knowledg	e on the	genetic	s and bio	otechnol	ogy					
Mapping of Co	ourse (	Outcome	s with Pr	ogram	Outcom	es (POs	s)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	M	H	L	L	M	H	L	M	Н	L	M	1	H
CO2	H	H	H	L	L	M	Н	M	Н	L	M	I	H
CO3	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	Н	]	L
CO4	H	M	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	Н	]	L
CO5	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	1	H
COs / PSOs	P	SO1	PSC	)2	PS	O3							
CO1		M	L	ı	I	H							
CO2		M	Н	[	]	Ĺ							
CO3		H	Н	[	I	H							
CO4		M	Н	[	]	Ĺ							
CO5		L	M			Л							
H/M/L indicate	s Strer	ngth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Aedium-	-L-Low						
	nces	Engineering Sciences	s and Social	ore	lectives	iives	Project	Internships / Technical Skill					
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineerin	Humanities and Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships	Soft Skills				

BBE19E06 GENETIC ENGINEERING 3 0/0 0/0 3

#### UNIT I BASICS OF GENETICS

Q

Classical genetics- Mendelian Laws- Mendel's experiment-monohybrid cross-phenotype- genotype-Dihybrid inheritance- Interaction of genes- Fine structure of Genes

#### UNIT II CHROMOSOMES

9

Chromosome structure and organization in prokaryotes and eukaryotes- unusual chromosomes chromosome banding- chromosome abnormalities- genetic disorders

UNIT III ALLELES

Classical concepts of Pleomorphism- Multiple alleles- ABO blood groups- Rh factor- sex linkage in Drosophila- linkage in human beings- mechanism of sex determination- XX-XY mechanisms of sex determination- sex determination in Drosophila- environmental factors and sex determination- sex differentiation.

#### UNIT IV CROSSING OVER AND GENE TRANSFER

9

Coupling and Repulsion-Hypothesis- Test cross in maize and crossing over- theory of crossing overmolecular mechanism of crossing over- sex chromosomes and sex linked inherited disorders-colour blindness- hemophilia- Muscular dystrophy Transformation-Tansduction- Conjugation- Plasmids and Episomes

## UNIT V GENETICS AND BIOTECHNOLOGY

9

Introduction- industrial genetics- protoplast and cell fusion technologies- genetic engineering-Introduction to Bio-informatics- potential lab biohazards of genetic engineering- Bioethics.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Gardner-Simmons and Snustad, "Principles of Genetics", John Wiley and Sons (Asia), 2002
- 2. Lewin, "Genes VIII", International Edition, Prentice Hall, 2004

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. P.C. Winter- G.I. Hickey and H.L. Fletcher, "Instant Notes in Genetics", Viva Books Private Limited, 2003.

<b>Subject Code</b>	:   5	Subject Na	ame: B	IOLOG	ICAL I	EFFEC	TS OF		T / L/	L	T /	P/R	C
BBI18E09		RAĎIATI	ON						ETL		S.Lr		
	I	Prerequisit	e: MEDIO	CAL PH	YSICS				T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L : Lecture T :	Tuto	rial SLr :	Supervis	ed Learı	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL: The	eory/L	ab/Embed	ded Theo	ry and L	ab								
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>	:												
<ul> <li>To Stu</li> </ul>	ıdy ab	out Action	of Radiat	ion on L	Living C	ells							
<ul> <li>To Le</li> </ul>	arn ab	out Somat	ic Applica	ation of	Radiatio	n							
<ul> <li>To Ga</li> </ul>	in Kn	owledge o	n Genetic	Effects	of Radia	ation							
<ul> <li>To Stu</li> </ul>	ıdy ab	out Effect	of Micro	wave an	d RF Wi	ith Matte	ers						
<ul> <li>To Ga</li> </ul>	in Kn	owledge o	n UV Rac	liation									
<b>COURSE OU</b>	TCO	MES (CO	(s): (3-5)	)									
CO1		Understar	nds action	of Radi	ation on	Living	Cells						
CO2		Capable t											
CO3		Acquires											
CO4		Understar	nds Effect	of Micr	owave a	and RF V	Vith Ma	tters					
CO5		Acquires	Knowled	ge on U	V Radiat	tion							
<b>Mapping of C</b>	Course	Outcome	es with Pr	ogram	Outcom	es (POs	s)						
COs/POs	PO ₁	l PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	<u>12</u>
CO1	M	H	M	L	H	M	L	M	H	L	M	H	
CO2	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	
CO3	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	H	L	M	H	L	
CO4	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	
CO5	H	M	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	
COs / PSOs	]	PSO1	PS	02	PS	503							
CO1	M		H		L								
CO2	H		M		H								
CO3	L		M		H								
CO4	H		L		M								
CO5	M		L		H								
H/M/L indicat	es Str	ength of C	orrelation	H- Hi	igh-M- N	Medium-	-L-Low						
								kill					
			al					ternships / Technical Skill					
		ses	umanities and Social					nica					
		ngineering Sciences	Š		'es		ct						
	es	Sci	pun	e	ctiv	es	oje	Te					
	Suc	gu	es a	Cor	Elec	-tiv	Pr	/ S	r <b>o</b>				
	asic Sciences	erii	nitie es	ogram Core	ogram Electives	pen Electives	actical / Project	hip	oft Skills				
ory	S	ine	umaniti	graı	graı	n E	/tic	rns	S				
egory	asic	ngi	um zier	.og	[go.	ber	act_	ter	)ft				

BBI18E09 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF RADIATION 3 0/0 0/0 3

#### UNIT I ACTION OF RADIATION ON LIVING CELLS

q

Various theories related to radiation at cellular level-DNA and chromosomal damages-experiments on computation of various parameters related to this radiation exposure

#### UNIT II SOMATIC APPLICATION OF RADIATION

9

Radio sensitivity protocols of different issues of human-LA\D 50/30 effective radiation on skin-bone marrow-eye-endocrine glands-basis of radiotherapy.

## UNIT III GENETIC EFFECTS OF RADIATION

9

Thresholds and linear dose-gene control hereditary diseases-effect of dose and I Infleneceson genetic equilibrium.

#### UNIT IV EFFECT OF MICROWAVE AND RF WITH MATTERS

9

Effects on various human organs and systems-wavelength in tissues-nonthermal interaction-low frequency radiation-measurement devices used to compute the thermal effects-standards of protection-national and international standards and precautions.

## UNIT V UV RADIATION

9

Classification of sources-measurement-photo medicine-UV radiation safety Visible and infrared radiation-combined effect of UV and IR-dose measuring instruments sed safety standards for this radiation

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Glasser.O., "Medical Physics", vol I-II-III, The year book Publishers Iinc., Chicago, 1980.
- 2. Baranski.S and Cherski.P, "Biological effects of microwave", Hutchison and Ross Inc.-Stroudsburg, 1980.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Moselly.H, "Non-ionizing Radiation", Adam-Hilgar Bristol, 1988.

Subject Code: BBI18E10	Subject Name: DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite: None	T	3	0/0	0/0	3

L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits

T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab

## **OBJECTIVE:**

- To educate the student on drug delivery system which would enable a comprehensive analysis
- Givedirection of these drug delivery systems as an important tool in improving the efficacy
- safety of the release of drugs in the body
- explores the present and future strategies within the drug delivery market.

• Under	rstands	Impleme	ntation of	plans ar	nd metho	od		<b>J</b>				
COURSE OU	JTCON	MES (CO	s):(3-5	)								
CO1		The gradu	ıate can k	now abo	out drug	delivery	system	which y	would ena	ble a com	prehensiv	e analysis
CO2		Capable o	of giving t	hese dru	ıg delive	ry syste	ms as ar	import	tant tool ir	improvin	g the effic	cacy
CO3			nds safety							-		
CO4		Graduates	s can unde	erstand a	about pre	esent and	d future	strategi	es within t	he drug d	elivery ma	ırket.
CO5			nds Imple		•							
Mapping of (											_	
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	H	M	L	H	H	H	M	L	H	M	H	L
CO2	M	H	M	L	H	M	L	H	M	L	H	M
CO3	H	H	M	L	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L
CO4	L	M	H	L	H	M	L	M	H	L	M	H
CO5	H	M	L	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	H
COs / PSOs	P	SO1	PSC	02	PS	O3						1
CO1	Н		M		L							
CO2	M		Н		L							
CO3	Н		Н		Н							
CO4	M		M		Н							
CO5	Н		H		M							
H/M/L indicat	tes Stre	ngth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	igh- M- l	Medium	- L-Low	7	•	•	•	•
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills			
Catego	Basic	Engi	Hum	Progr	Progr	Ореп	Pract	Inter	Soft			

BBI18E10 DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS 3 0/0 0/0 3

#### UNIT I SUSTAINED AND CONTROLLED DRUG DELIVERY

9

Introduction- properties of drugs- Pharmacokinetic properties of drugs- sustained release formulations – concept- physicochemical biological properties of drugs- advantages and disadvantages – controlled drug delivery systems – automatically controlled drug delivery systems and their biomedical applications.

## UNIT II POLYMERS & TARGETTED DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS 9

Polymers used in drug delivery systems – modules- classification- characterization- advantages and disadvantages of polymer- targeted drug delivery systems – concepts – nanoparticles – liposomes-microspheres – hydrogels

#### UNIT III TRANSDERMAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS

9

Transdermal penetration of drugs – formulation – addition – polymers in transdermal drug delivery system – iontophoresis – transdermal controlled release products and devices

## UNIT IV IMPLANTABLE DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS

9

Implantable micro – pump systems – peristaltic micro pump – osmotic micro pump – diaphragm micro pump – Fluorocarbon propellent driven micro pump – solenoid driver reciprocates micro pump – programmable implanted drug administrative device (DAD)

## UNIT V SITE SPECIFIC DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS

9

Development in insulin therapy using biomedical controlled drug delivery systems – drug delivery using monoclonal antibodies – role of biosensors and transducers in diagnostic

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Vyas S. P. Khar R K, "Targetted and controlled drug delivery Novel Carrier System CBSPD", 2006.
- 2. Anya M Hillery et al., "Drug delivery and targeting", CRC press, 2000

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Robinson R Robinson, "Conventional drug delivery systems", CRC press, 2004

Subject Code: BBI18E15	: Su	bject Na	ame: Ho	OSPITA	L MAN	NAGEM	IENT		T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	C
DDITOLIS	Pro	erequisit	e: None						T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L : Lecture T :				ed Learr	ning P:	Proiect	R : Res	earch C			0, 0	0, 0	
T/L/ETL : The						- <b>J</b>							
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>				•									
• To Lea	arn aboı	ut need a	nd scopes	of clini	cal engii	neering							
• To gai	n know	ledge on	training a	nd man	agement	of techi	nical sta	ff in hos	spital				
• To stu	dy abou	ıt training	g and man	agemen	t of tech	nical sta	ff in ho	spital	-				
• To lea	rn abou	t standar	ds and co	des in he	ealth car	e		-					
• To gai	n know	ledge on	computer	in med	icine								
COURSE OU													
CO1	J	Jnderstar	nds need a	nd scop									
CO2	A	Acquires	training a	nd mana	gement	of techn	ical staf	f in hos	pital				
CO3								technica	l staff in l	nospital			
CO4	J	Jnderstar	nds standa	rds and	codes in	health o	care						
CO5	J	Jnderstar	nds compu	ıter in m	nedicine								
<b>Mapping of C</b>	Course (	Outcome	s with Pr	ogram	Outcom	es (POs	3)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	M	M	M	L	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	1	L
CO2	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	]	L
CO3	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	]	L
CO4	M	H	L	M	L	M	H	L	M	Н	L	N	M
CO5	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	]	L
COs / PSOs	PS	SO1	PSC	)2	PS	O3							
CO1	]	M	Н	[	]	L							
CO2		M	H	[	1	Ĺ							
CO3		H	M	I	]	Ĺ							
CO4		L	M		1	H							
CO5		H	$\mathbf{M}$										
H/M/L indicate	es Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Aedium-	L-Low			Т	1		
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
Cate	Ba	<u> </u>	H _L	Pr	_ Ā	JO	Pr	Int	So				

## BBI18E15 HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT 3 0/0 0/0 3

#### UNIT I NEED AND SCOPES OF CLINICAL ENGINEERING

9

Clinical engineering program- educational responsibilities- role to be performed by them in hospital- staff structure in hospital

#### UNIT II NATIONAL HEALTH POLICIES

9

Need for evolving health policy- health organization in state- health financing system- health education-health insurance- health legislation

#### UNIT III TRAINING AND MANAGEMENT OF TECHNICAL STAFF IN HOSPITAL 9

Difference between hospital and industrial organization- levels of training- steps of training- developing training program- evaluation of training- wages and salary- employee appraisal method.

## UNIT IV STANDARDS AND CODES IN HEALTH CARE

9

Necessity for standardization- FDA- Joint Commission of Accreditation of hospitals- ICRP and other standard organization- methods to monitor the standards.

## UNIT V COMPUTER IN MEDICINE

9

Computer application in ICU- X-Ray department- laboratory administration- patient data- medical records- communication- simulation.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Webster J.C. and Albert M.Cook, "Clinical Engineering Principle and Practice", Prentice Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey- 1979.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Goyal R.C., "Handbook of hospital personal management", Prentice Hall of India, 1996.

Subject Code	- S11	hiect No	ame : CL	INICAI	ORSE	RVATI	ON AN	D	T / L/	L	<b>T</b> /	P/R	С
BBE19E07		•	INDING	INICAL	ODSE	K ( A I I	OI (AI)		ETL		S.Lr	1/1	
222220.		erequisite							T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L : Lecture T :				ed Learr	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C			0, 0	0, 0	
T/L/ETL : The													
OBJECTIVE				<u> </u>									
		ut Hospi	tal Organi	ization a	nd the R	Role of C	linical H	Enginee	ring.				
		_	- Technol					8	6.				
	••	_	y Improv	••	0001110111								
		ut Standa	• •										
			l instrume	nts									
COURSE OU													
CO1			r view of		organiz	zation an	d the ro	le of cli	nical obs	ervation.			
CO2		et a cle	ar view o	of the h	ealth ca	re deliv	ery syst	em- str	ategic te	chnology	planning	-techno	logy
		ssessmer											
CO3			out quality										
CO4			ır view De									)and to	ols
CO5			out quality					e- meas	surement	indicator	S.		
Mapping of C	ourse (	<u> Outcome</u>			Outcom	es (POs	)		•				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	H	H	M	L	M	H	H	M	L	M	L		M
CO2	M	H	L	L	L	M	H	M	H	M	H		H
CO3	L	M	H	M	H	L	H	H	H	L	M		H
CO4	H	H	H	H	M	M	L	H	M	L	L		L
CO5	L	L	M	H	H	M	L	M	H	M	M	]	L
COs / PSOs	PS	SO1	PS	02	PS	SO3							
CO1		H	H	[	N	M							
CO2	]	M	H	[	]	H							
CO3		H	L			H							
CO4		L	L			H							
CO5		M	N			L							
H/M/L indicat	es Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Medium-	L-Low						
								kil					
			_{[e}					al S					
		Ses	)Ci		1			lice					
		enc	Š		es		ct	chr					
	es	Sci	pun	بو	ctiv	es	Oje	Te					
	enc	gu	es 3	Cor		 ctiv	Pr	/ S(	SO				
	. 👱	1 :	itić S	n (	l m	Elec	al /	hip	dilli				
_	, [2	Ď	- E 0)	<u> </u>									
ory	ic Sci	inee	nan	graı	gra	l u	itic	rns	S				
.tegory	3asic Sci	Inginee	Human Science	Prograi	Progra	Open I	ractic	nterns	Soft SI				
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				

# BBE19E07 CLINICAL OBSEVATION AND NEEDS 3 0/0 0/0 3 FINDING

## UNIT I CLINICAL OBSERVATION

Q

Definition- Evolution of Clinical Engineering – interactions of a clinical engineer – HospitalOrganization and the Role of Clinical Engineering- Clinical Engineering Programs

# UNIT II MANAGEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY ANDRISK FACTORS 9

The Health Care Delivery System- Strategic Technology Planning- Technology Assessment-Equipment Assets Management. Risk Management – Strategies- Risk Management: Application

## UNIT III QUALITY OF IMPROVEMENT AND TEAM BUILDING

9

Deming's 14 Points- Zero Defects- TQM (Total Quality Management) and Tools Used forQuality Improvement- Standard Database- Measurement Indicators.

#### UNIT IV STANDARD

Q

Standards Regulatory and Assessment Agencies- Standards for clinical Engineers- Regulatory Agencies- Technology Assessment Agencies

## UNIT V APPLICATIONS OF VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTS IN HEALTH CARE

9

Application with Examples- Trending- Relationships- and Interactive Alarms- DataModeling- Medical Equipment Risk Criteria- Peer Performance Reviews.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Joseph Bronzino, "Handbook of Biomedical Engineering", 2000.

## **REFERENCES BOOKS:**

1. Joseph Bronzino, "Principles of Biomedical Engineering".

		N 1 4 . NT					T 0 0T1	1	m / T /	T	m / 1	7/7	Τ ~
Subject Code	:   5	Subject Na	ime:TEL	E HEA	LTH TI	ECHNO	LOGY		T/L/	L	T/	P/R	C
BBE19E08	_								ETL		S.Lr	0.70	
T T . T		Prerequisit		1.7	· D	D : .	D D	1.0	T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L : Lecture T :						Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL : The	-	ab/Embed	ded Theor	y and L	ab								
OBJECTIVE		1 111	1 .	т .1		1	c m 1	1	1.1	1.1			
		s should be			ie key pi	rinciples	for Tele	emedicii	ne and hea	Ith			
		Telemedic											
		ethical and											
		nedical sta		obile Te	elemedic	cine.							
		of Teleme											
COURSE OU	TCO												
CO1		Ability to			<u> </u>								
CO2		Ability to			•								
CO3		Ability to											
CO4							ırds - mo	obile Te	lemedicine	2			
CO5		Understar											
Mapping of C													
COs/POs	PO1		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	
CO1	H	M	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	L	M		H
CO2	M	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	H	M	H	_	H
CO3	L	H	H	H	M	L	H	M	M	L	M		M
CO4	M		H	M	M	M	M	H	H	M	L		M
CO5	L	M	L	M	H	M	L	M	L	M	M	]	L
COs / PSOs	]	PSO1	PSC	)2	PS	O3							
CO1		H	Н	[	N	Л							
CO2		M	Н	[	N	Л							
CO3		H	L			H							
CO4		H	L	ı	I	H							
CO5		M	L			Ĺ							
H/M/L indicat	es Str	ength of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Aedium-	L-Low						
							1	kill					
								1 S]					
		es	cia					ica					
		-loue	Sc		es		<del> </del>	hn					
	S	Scie	pu	4)	tiv	S	) je	Тес					
	nce	50	s a	ore	lec	tive	Pro	. / s					
	cie	iri:	itie	n C	l n	lec	/ Ia	iήρ	ills				
ory	c S	nec	nan nce	rar Tar	rar Tar	n E	tic;	lsu.	$\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{K}}$				
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Sl	Soft Skills				
Cat	В	山山	ŒΦ	<u> </u>	<u>~</u>	0	<u> </u>	11	Ñ				
					V								

**BBE19E08** TELE HEALTH TECHNOLOGY 3 0/0 0/0 3

#### UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF TELEMEDICINE

History of telemedicine- definition of telemedicine- tele-health- tele-care- scope- Telemedicine Systemsbenefits & limitations of telemedicine.

#### **UNIT II** TYPE OF INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION INFRASTRUCTURE FOR **TELEMEDICINE**

Audio- video- still images- text and data- fax-type of communications and network: PSTN- POTS- ANT-ISDN- internet- air/ wireless communications- GSM satellite- micro wave- Mobile health and ubiquitous healthcare.

#### UNITIII ETHICALAND LEGAL ASPECTS OFTELEMEDICINE

Confidentiality- patient rights and consent: confidentiality and the law- the patient-doctor relationshipaccess to medical records- consent treatment - data protection & security- jurisdictional issuesintellectual property rights.

#### PICTURE ARCHIVING AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEM **UNIT IV**

Introduction to radiology information system and ACS- DICOM- PACS strategic plan and needs assessment- technical Issues- PACS architecture.

#### APPLICATIONS OF TELEMEDICINE

Teleradiology- telepathology- telecardiology-tele oncology-tele dermatology- telesurgery- e Health and Cyber Medicine.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**:

- 1. Norris A C, "Essentials of Telemedicine and Telecarel", John Wiley, New York, 2002.
- 2. H K Huang, "PACS and Imaging Informatics: Basic Principles and Applications", Wiley- New Jersey, 2010.

- 1. Olga Ferrer Roca, Marcelo Sosa Iudicissa, "Handbook of Telemedicinel", IOS Press, Netherland,
- 2. Khandpur R S, "Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi,
- 3. Keith J Dreyer, Amit Mehta, James H Thrall Pacs, "A Guide to the Digital Revolution", Springer, New York, 2002.
- 4. Khandpur R S, "TELEMEDICINE- Technology and Applications", PHI Learning Pvt Ltd., Newdelhi, 2017.

BBE19E09   ETL     Prerequisite:   T     L : Lecture T : Tutorial   SLr : Supervised Learning P : Project R : Research C: Credits		S.Lr		
L: Lecture T: Tutorial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits	3	0/0	0/0	3
T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab				
OBJECTIVE:				
• The student should be made to Understand the basics of Robotics- Kinematics				
<ul> <li>Understand the basics of Inverse Kinematic</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Explore various kinematic motion planning solutions for various Robotic config</li> </ul>	urations.			
<ul> <li>Explore planning of Robots in Medicine.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Design Robotic systems for Medical application.</li> </ul>				
COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): (3-5)				
CO1 Ability to understand the basics of Robotics				
CO2 Ability to use the technology of Kinetics for Robotics				
CO3 Ability to analyze kinematics motion for various Robotics configura	ation			
CO4 Gain knowledge about planning of Robotics				
CO5 Understands and apply the Robotics system in medical application				
Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)				
COs/POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9	PO10	) PO11	PO	12
CO1	L	M		H
CO2	M	H		H
CO3	L	M		H
CO4	H	L		M
CO5	M	M		L
	171	IVI	<del></del>	<u>L</u>
COs / PSOs PSO1 PSO2 PSO3			-	
CO1 H H M			_	
CO2			_	
			_	
			_	
CO4 L H H			_	
CO5 M M L				
H/M/L indicates Strength of Correlation H- High-M- Medium-L-Low			$\overline{}$	
Social Shrical shrical				
state   S   S   S   C   C   C   C   C   C   C				
Sci Sci Ctiv. Ctiv. Ctiv. Ctiv. Tre				
ng ng ng ss s s s s s s s s s s s s s s				
Category  Basic Sciences  Engineering Sciences  Humanities and Social Sciences  Program Core  Open Electives  Practical / Project  Internships / Technical Skill  Soft Skills				
Category Basic Sc Engineer Humanit Sciences Program Open Ele Internshi				
at   ag   fg   th   bt   th   ag   th   bi				

ROBOTICS IN MEDICINE **BBE19E09** 3 0/0 0/0 3

#### **UNIT I** INTRODUCTION

Introduction Automation and Robots- Classification- Application- Specification- Notations- Direct Kinematics Dot and cross products- Coordinate frames- Rotations- Homogeneous coordinates Link coordination arm equation – Five-axis robot- Four-axis robot- Six-axis robot

#### UNIT II **KINEMATICS**

Inverse Kinematics – General properties of solutions tool configuration- Five axis robots- ThreeFour axis-Six axis Robot- Workspace analysis and trajectory planning work envelope and examples- workspace fixtures- Pick and place operations- Continuous path motion- Interpolated motion- Straight-line motion.

#### **UNIT III** ROBOT VISION

9

Robot Vision Image representation- Template matching- Polyhedral objects- Shane analysis-Segmentation - Thresholding- region labeling- Shrink operators- Swell operators- Euler numbers-Perspective transformation- Structured illumination- Camera calibration.

#### **UNIT IV PLANNING**

Task Planning Task level programming- Uncertainty- Configuration- Space- Gross motion- Planning-Grasp Planning- Fine-motion planning- Simulation of planar motion- Source and Goal scenes- Task Planner simulation.

#### **UNIT V APPLICATIONS**

Applications in Biomedical Engineering - Bio Engineering Biologically Inspired Robots- Neural Engineering- Application in Rehabilitation – Interactive Therapy- Bionic Arm- Clinical and Surgical – Gynaecology- Orthopaedics- Neurosurgery

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

## TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Robert Schilling, "Fundamentals of Robotics-Analysis and controll", Prentice Hall- 2003.
- 2. J.J.Craig, "Introduction to Robotics", Pearson Education, 2005.

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Staugaard Andrew C, "Robotics and Artificial Intelligence: An Introduction to Applied Machine Learning", Prentice Hall Of India, 1987.
- 2. Grover Wiess, Nagel Oderey, "Industrial Robotics: Technology- Programming and Applications ", McGraw Hill, 1986.
- 3. Wolfram Stadler, "Analytical Robotics and Mechatronics", Tata McGraw Hill, 1995.

<b>Subject Code:</b>	Subject Name: BIOMATERIALS AND ARTIFICIAL	T / L/	L	<b>T</b> /	P/R	C
<b>BBI18E13</b>	ORGANS	ETL		S.Lr		
	Prerequisite: None	T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L: Lecture T: Tu	torial SLr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C	C: Credits				
T/L/ETL: Theory	/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab					
<b>OBJECTIVE:</b>						

- To know about the different classes of materials used in medicine
- To gain knowledge about the application of biomaterials in medicine
- To understand the concept of biocompatibility and the methods of biomaterial testing

CO2 Familiar with the application of biomaterial CO3 Graduate understands the concept of biocon CO4 The graduate will be able to use technol issues and regulatory standards.  CO5 Acquires knowledge in some of the existing Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs COs/POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 CO1 M M M H L M H CO2 H M H M L M CO3 H L M M L H CO4 H M L H M L CO5 COs/PSOs PSO1 PSO2 PSO3		S.								
COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): (3-5)  CO1 The graduate understands about the different CO2 Familiar with the application of biomaterial CO3 Graduate understands the concept of biocon CO4 The graduate will be able to use technol issues and regulatory standards.  CO5 Acquires knowledge in some of the existing Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs COs/POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 CO1 M M M H L M H CO2 H M M H L M H CO3 H M M L M CO3 H L M M L H CO4 H M M L H M L M L CO5 CO5/PSOs PSO1 PSO2 PSO3		s.								
CO1 The graduate understands about the different CO2 Familiar with the application of biomaterial CO3 Graduate understands the concept of biocon CO4 The graduate will be able to use technologies and regulatory standards.  CO5 Acquires knowledge in some of the existing Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs COs/POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 CO1 M M H L M H CO2 H M M H L M H CO3 H M M L H M L M CO3 H L M M L H CO4 H M M L H M L CO5 CO5/PSOs PSO1 PSO2 PSO3	-4 -1 C									
CO2 Familiar with the application of biomaterial CO3 Graduate understands the concept of biocon CO4 The graduate will be able to use technol issues and regulatory standards.  CO5 Acquires knowledge in some of the existing Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs COs/POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 CO1 M M M H L M H CO2 H M H M L M CO3 H L M M L H CO4 H M L H M L CO5 COs/PSOs PSO1 PSO2 PSO3										
CO3 Graduate understands the concept of biocon CO4 The graduate will be able to use technol issues and regulatory standards.  CO5 Acquires knowledge in some of the existing Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs COs/POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 CO1 M M H L M H CO2 H M H M L M CO3 H L M M L H CO4 H M L H CO5  CO5/PSOs PSO1 PSO2 PSO3	graduate understands about the different classes of materials used in medicine									
The graduate will be able to use technol issues and regulatory standards.  CO5	ls in medicin	e								
issues and regulatory standards.  CO5  Acquires knowledge in some of the existing Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs COs/POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 CO1 M M M H L M H CO2 H M M H M L M CO3 H L M M L H CO4 H M L H M L H CO5  COS / PSOs PSO1 PSO2 PSO3	mpatibility ar	nd the method	s of biom	aterial tes	ting					
CO5         Acquires knowledge in some of the existing           Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs           COs/POs         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6           CO1         M         M         H         L         M         H           CO2         H         M         H         M         L         M           CO3         H         L         M         M         L         H           CO4         H         M         L         H         M         L           CO5         -         -         -         -         -           COs / PSOs         PSO1         PSO2         PSO3	logies of bio	omaterial pro	cessing-c	linical tri	als-ethical					
Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs COs/POs           PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6           CO1         M         M         H         L         M         H           CO2         H         M         H         M         L         M           CO3         H         L         M         M         L         H           CO4         H         M         L         H         M         L           CO5         -         -         -         -         -           COs / PSOs         PSO1         PSO2         PSO3	sues and regulatory standards.									
COs/Pos         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6           CO1         M         M         H         L         M         H           CO2         H         M         H         M         L         M           CO3         H         L         M         M         L         H           CO4         H         M         L         H         M         L           CO5         -         -         -         -         -           COs/PSOs         PSO1         PSO2         PSO3	g designs of a	rtificial organ	ıs.							
CO1         M         M         H         L         M         H           CO2         H         M         H         M         L         M           CO3         H         L         M         M         L         H           CO4         H         M         L         H         M         L           CO5         COs / PSOs         PSO1         PSO2         PSO3	s)									
CO2	PO7 PO	8 PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12					
CO3	L		M	L	M					
CO4 H M L H M L CO5 COs / PSOs PSO1 PSO2 PSO3	H I		M	H	M					
CO5 COs / PSOs PSO1 PSO2 PSO3	M I		M	L	M					
COs / PSOs PSO1 PSO2 PSO3	H N	1 L	M	H	L					
001										
CO1 M H M										
CO2 H M L										
CO3 H M M										
CO4 M L H										
CO5 M H L										
H/M/L indicates Strength of Correlation H- High-M- Medium-			<b>r</b>		1					
Category  Basic Sciences  Engineering Sciences  Humanities and Social  Sciences  Program Core  Program Electives	Practical / Project Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills								

BBI18E13 BIOMATERIALS AND ARTIFICIAL ORGANS 3 0/0 0/0 3

## UNIT I STRUCTURE OF BIO-MATERIALS AND BIO-COMPATIBILITY

9

Definition and classification of bio-materials-mechanical properties-visco elasticity-wound-healing process-body response to implants- blood compatibility

#### UNIT II IMPLANT MATERIALS

9

Metallic implant materials-stainless steels-co-based alloys-Ti-based alloys-ceramic implant materials-aluminum oxides-hydroxyapatite glass ceramics carbons-medical applications.

#### UNIT III POLYMERIC IMPLANT MATERIALS

9

Polymerization-polyolefin-polyamicles-Acryrilic-polymers-rubbers-high strength thermoplastics- medical applications

## UNIT IV TISSUE REPLACEMENT IMPLANTS

9

Soft-tissue replacements-sutures-surgical tapes-adhesive-percutaneous and skin implants-maxillofacial augmentation-blood interfacing implants-hard tissue replacement implants-internal fracture fixation devices-joint replacements.

#### UNIT V ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

9

Artificial Heart-Prosthetic Cardiac Valves-Limb prosthesis-Externally Powered limb Prosthesis-Dental Implants

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. PARK J.B., "Biomaterials Science and Engineering", Plenum Press, 1984.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Chua-Chena.J.YWanga.L.P,N.Huang, "Plasma-surface modification of biomaterials-Materials Science and Engineering: R: Reports", Volume 36-Number 5-29 March 2002-pp. 143-206 (64).

Subject Code:			me :REC			CES AF	PLIED	TO	T / L/	L	T/	P/R	C
BBI18E14			L ENGIN	NEERIN	<b>IG</b>				ETL		S.Lr		—
		erequisite							T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L : Lecture T :			Superviso		_	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL : The		o/Embed	ded Theor	ry and L	<u>ab</u>								
OBJECTIVE													
			dization (	•	•	pment's							
		_	Clinical I	Engineer	ring								
		t Netwo											
_		_	Fibre Op				_ ,	ological	Parame	ters			
			d Emc Ap	_	Hospita	1 Equipi	nent's						
COURSE OU													
CO1			knowledg				Hospital	Equipn	nent's				
CO2			owledge o			eering							
CO3	C	Graduate	understan	ds Netw	orking								
CO4	C	Gains kno	owledge o	n Fibre (	Optic Se	ensors fo	r Measu	ıring Ph	ysiologi	cal Parame	eters		
CO5	A	cquires	knowledg	e EMI a	nd EMC	C Applie	d to Hos	spital E	quipmen	t's			
Mapping of C	ourse (	Outcome	s with Pr	ogram (	Outcom	es (POs	3)						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	Н	M	L	M	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	I	M
CO2	M	L	Н	M	L	M	H	L	M	Н	L	1	M
CO3	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M		H
CO4	Н	M	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	Н		L
CO5	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	Н	L	M	Н		L
COs / PSOs	PS	SO1	PSC	)2	PS	O3							
CO1	]	H	M	[	L								
CO2	I	M	Н	[	]	Ĺ							
CO3		L	M	[	I	H							
CO4	I	M	Н	[	1	Ĺ							
CO5		H	M	[	N	Л							
H/M/L indicate	es Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Aedium-	L-Low					· ·	
		Ĭ			Ĭ			ii					
		SS	cial					cal Sk					
	ss	Science	nd Soc	d)	tives	es	oject	Techni					
_	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
Category	<u>.2</u>	.⊟	1 2 5	50	50	Ξ	#	□ □	- 1				

## RECENT ADVANCES APPLIED TO HOSPITAL 3 0/0 0/0

#### UNIT I STANDARDISATION OF HOSPITAL EQUIPMENTS

**ENGINEERING** 

9

3

Need for standardization-classification of equipment's-international standards-Experimental methods of testing standards-maintenance of standards and recalibration.

#### UNIT II CLINICAL ENGINEERING

9

Hospital design-electrical-air – conditioning-sanitation-ventilation-safety regulation to be incorporated in the hospital center-management and legal aspects-latest rug delivery systems for sustained delivery of medicines.

## UNIT III NETWORKING

**BBI18E14** 

q

Importance of networking-LAN features-network topologies-LAN components-network operating system-basic data communication concept-application-LAN and multi-user system-planning and installing LAN in hospital set up.

# UNIT IV FIBRE OPTIC SENSORS FOR MEASURING PHYSIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS 9

Different optical sources-optical detectors-principle of fiber optic cables-single mode multi-mode-step index and graded index type-sensors based on polarization-interferometer principle-magnetic sensors-application of the sensors in measuring pressure-temperature-flow-rotation and chemical activates-principles of smart sensors.

#### UNIT V EMI AND EMC APPLIED TO HOSPITAL EQUIPMENTS

9

Principles of EMI-computation of EMI-measuring techniques to quantify the level of interference-method of suppressing and isolating this unit from interference

**Total No of Periodss: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Donald R.J. White, "A Handbook of electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility", Vol 4-5, Published by Donwhite Constant, Maryland 1972.
- 2. Webster J.G. and Albert M. Cook, "Clinical Engineering Principles and Practices", Printice Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersery, 1979.
- 3. Bernhard Keiser, "Principles of Eletromagnetic Compatibility", Artech House, 3rd Edition, 1986.

- 1. Eric Udd, "Fiber Optic Sensors and introduction for engineers and scientists", Wiley Interscience Publication, New Delhi, 1991.
- 2. Bajbai P.K. Ceramic, "a novel device for sustained long term delivery of drugsBio Ceramic", Vol III, Rose Heliman Institute of Technology, Terrahaute, India, 1992.
- 3. S.K. Basandia, "Local Area Network", Golgotia Publishing Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 1995.

Subject Code: BBE19E10		bject Na ETWOR	ame: CEI	LLULA	R AND	MOLE	CULAR	R	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	C
	Pre	erequisit	e:						T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L : Lecture T :				ed Learr	ning P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL: The			•		_	3							
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>	:												
• To occ	eur knov	vledge a	bout mole	cular dia	agnostic	s.							
• To stu	dy and a	analyze a	about cellu	ılar com	plexity.								
<ul> <li>To stu</li> </ul>	dy abou	t Moleci	ular oncol	ogy mito	ochondri	ial disor	ders.						
• To stu	dy abou	t Bioma	rkers in di	sease di	agnostic	cs.							
			mes- hum		ders and	cytoger	netic ana	lysis					
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	(s): (3-5)	)									
CO1	U	Inderstar	nd the mol	lecular d	liagnosti	cs.							
CO2			he cellula										
CO3			owledge a			rial diso	rders in	molecul	lar.				
CO4			iagnostics										
CO5			he chromo					togenet	ic.				
Mapping of C								_	_				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10			
CO1	H	M	H	M	L	H	M	H	M	L	M		H
CO2	M	H	M	L	H	L	M	M	H	M	H		H
CO3	L	M	H	M	M	L	H	L	H	L	M		H
CO4	M	H	L	M	H	M	L	M	M	M	L		М
CO5	L	M	H	M	H	M	L	M	H	M	M	]	L
GG 1700													
COs / PSOs		501	PSC		PSO3								
CO1		H	M		H								
CO2		M	M			<u>L</u>							
CO3		H	Н			<u> </u>							
CO4		M	Н			<u> </u>							
CO5		M	L			<u>L</u>	T T						
H/M/L indicate	es Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- H1	gh-M- N	/ledium-	-L-Low					1	
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
I S		+			7			$\vdash \neg$	<b>4</b> 1		_		

#### CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR NETWORKS **BBE19E10** 3 0/0 0/0

#### INTRODUCTION TO MOLECULAR DIAGNOSTICS UNIT I

3

History of diagnostics- Age of molecular diagnostics- Significance- Scope- Rise of diagnostic industry in Indian and global Scenario.

#### UNIT II **CELLULAR COMPLEXITY**

Cell components- Cell Differentiation- Cellular communication – endocrine signaling- paracrine signaling and autocrine signaling- contact dependent and synaptic communications Intracellular networks - transport pathways-signaling pathways and metabolic networks. Eukaryotic Cell Control System and their Components- Intracellular cell cycles control system- Extracellular Cell Cycle Control System-Regulation of Cell Growth and Apoptosis.

#### UNIT III MOLECULAR ONCOLOGY MITOCHONDRIAL DISORDERS

9

Cancer -Benign and Malignant neoplasms- multifactorial disposition- Cancer pathogenesis- positive and negative mediators of neoplastic development- Proto-oncogenes- Oncogenes and Tumor suppressors. Allele loss and loss of Heterozygosity=Mitochondrial inheritance- Mitochondrial myopathylactic acidosis- MELAS- LHONs- identity testing.

#### UNIT IV BIOMARKERS IN DISEASE DIAGNOSTICS

9

FDA definition of disease markers- Role of markers in Disease diagnosis. Approaches and methods in the identification of disease markers- predictive value- diagnostic value- emerging blood markers for sepsistumourand cancer markers- markers in inflammation and diagnosis of cytoskeletal disorders.

#### 9 CHROMOSOMES- HUMAN DISORDERS- AND CYTOGENETIC ANALYSIS

Structure- types and organization; Chromosome organization- Euchromatin and heterochromatin and Histone modifications. Chromosome banding and nomenclature; Nomenclature and functional significances of chromosome bands. GC and AT rich isochores. Structural and Numerical aberrations and its consequences. X-chromosome dosage compensation and inactivation mechanism. Sex determination and Y chromosome; function- and diseases.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Bruce Alberts, "Molecular biology of the cell", 6th Edition.
- 2. Robert Lanza, "Principles of tissue engineering", Elsevier Publications.
- 3. Ravi Birla, "Introduction to Tissue engineering- applications and challenges", Wiley Publications.

- 1. Pasternak et al., "Animal cell culture: An introduction to Human Molecular Genetics", John Wiley
- 2. Miller & Tharman, "Human Chromosomes", Springer Publishing Company
- 3. Alberts et al., "Molecular Biology of the cell", Garland Press.

						_		1					
Subject Code: BBE19E11	S	ubject Na	ame : BIC	)MEDI	CAL C	OMPU'	ΓING		T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	C
	P	rerequisite	e:						T	3	0/0	0/0	3
L: Lecture T:				ed Learr	ing P:	Project	R : Res	earch C	: Credits				
T/L/ETL: The	ory/La	b/Embed	ded Theoi	y and L	ab	Ü							
<b>OBJECTIVE</b>	:												
<ul> <li>To ac</li> </ul>	quire l	knowledge	e in Fuzzy	sets									
• To lea	arn op	timization	analysis										
• To lea	arn ab	out soft co	omputing	techniqu	es Neut	ral netw	ork						
• To lea	arn abo	out fuzzy	interface.	•									
		ent the sof		ng techn	iques in	biomed	lical eng	ineering	g				
COURSE OU													
CO1		Ability to		<u> </u>	sets.								
CO2		Gain knov				analysi	S.						
CO3		Understar											
CO4		Gain knov	wledge in	interfac	e system	ıs.							
CO5		Apply the					bio med	ial engi	neering.				
<b>Mapping of C</b>													
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO	12
CO1	M	M	Н	M	Н	M	M	Н	M	Н	M	]	H
CO2	Н	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	ľ	M
CO3	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	M	Н	M	]	H
CO4	M	M	M	M	M	Н	M	M	Н	M	Н	ľ	M
CO5	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	ľ	M
COs / PSOs	P	SO1	PSC	<u>)</u>	PS	O3							
CO1		M			Н								
CO2		H	Н	[	N	M .							
CO3		M	M	Ţ.	I	H							
CO4		M	M	Ţ.	N	vI							
CO5		H	Н	[	N	<b>I</b>							
H/M/L indicate	es Stre	ngth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	gh-M- N	Medium-	-L-Low						
								cill					
			_					SI					
		es	cia					ica					
		nc	So		S		*	hn					
	Ş	Scie	ρι		tive	S	) jec	Lec					
	nce	50	s aı	ore	lec	tive	Prc	. / 8					
	cie	l irii	itie	n C	n E	lec	- T	nip!	ills				
ory	S	nee	nani nce	ran	ran	υE	tica	nsk	Sk				
Category	Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	Program Core	Program Electives	Open Electives	Practical / Project	Internships / Technical Skill	Soft Skills				
∵at  -	В	山	Η̈́	- E	豆	0	P.	Ir	Š				

#### BBE19E11 BIOMEDICAL COMPUTING

3 0/0 0/0 3

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO FUZZY

9

Fuzzy Sets – Basic Definition and Terminology – Set-theoretic Operations – Member Function Formulation and Parameterization – Fuzzy Rules and Fuzzy Reasoning – Extension Principle and Fuzzy Relations – Fuzzy If-Then Rules – Fuzzy Reasoning – Fuzzy Inference Systems – Mamdani Fuzzy Models – Sugeno Fuzzy Models – Input Space Partitioning and Fuzzy Modeling.

#### UNIT II OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS

9

Optimization - Derivative-based Optimization - Descent Methods - The Method of Steepest Descent - Classical Newton's Method - Step Size Determination - Derivative-free Optimization - Genetic Algorithms - Simulated Annealing - Random Search - Downhill Simplex Search.

#### UNIT III INTRODUCTION TO NEURAL NETWORKS

9

Supervised Learning Neural Networks – Perceptron's - Adaline – Backpropagation MultilayerPerceptron's – Radial Basis Function Networks – Unsupervised Learning Neural Networks – Competitive Learning Networks – KohonenSelf Organizing Networks – Learning Vector Quantization – Hebbian Learning.

#### UNIT IV FUZZY INTERFACE SYSTEMS

9

Adaptive networks based Fuzzy interface systems - Classification and Regression Trees - Data clustering algorithms - Rule based structure identification - Neuro-Fuzzy controls - Simulated annealing - Evolutionary computation.

#### UNIT V APPLICATIONS

9

Pattern Recognitions- Image Processing- Biological Sequence Alignment and Drug Design- Robotics and Sensors- Information Retrieval Systems- Natural Language Processing.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. S.Rajasekaran and G.A.V.Pai, "Neural Networks- Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithms", PHI-2003.
- 2. Davis E.Goldberg, "Genetic Algorithms: Search- Optimization and Machine Learning", Addison Wesley- N.Y. 1989.

- 1. Timothy J.Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", McGraw-Hill 1997.
- 2. J.S.R.Jang, C.T.Sun and E.Mizutani, "Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing", PHI2004.
- 3. R.Eberhart P.Simpson and R.Dobbins, "Computational Intelligence PC Tools", AP Professional-Boston, 1996.

Subject Code: BBE19E12	Subject Name: STEM CELLS AND REGENERATIVE TECHNOLOGY	T / L/ ETL	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite:	T	3	0/0	0/0	3

 $L: Lecture \ T: Tutorial \quad SLr: Supervised \ Learning \ P: Project \ R: Research \ C: Credits \ T/L/ETL: Theory/Lab/Embedded \ Theory \ and \ Lab$ 

## **OBJECTIVE:**

- To study the history and introduction to stem celland Regenerative medicine.
- To study the techniques used in stem cell biology.
- To occur knowledge in types of stem cells.
- Guidelines about the stem cells research and therapy in India.

dy abou	t the Deg	generative	disease	es cell re	placeme	ent and r	egenera	tion.			
TCOM	ES (CO	(s): (3-5)	)								
	Understand the stem cells and regenerative medicine.										
						erapy in	India.				
						1.0		ıt.			
PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
M	L	L	H	M	L	Н	M	Н	M	M	L
L	M	M	M	L	Н	H	L	M	Н	L	M
H	M	L	H	M	L	L	M	Н	L	M	Н
H	H	L	L	H	M	M	M	Н	M	L	M
M	L	M	H	H	M	L	M	H	$\mathbf{M}$	M	L
PS	501	PS(	)2	PS	03						
I	М	M	M		H						
				L							
				M							
				M							
es Stren	gth of C	orrelation	H- Hi	<u>g</u> h-M- N	Medium-	L-Low					
isic Sciences	Igineering Sciences	umanities and Social	ogram Core	ogram Electives	Open Electives	actical / Project	ternships / Technical Skil.	oft Skills			
	TCOM  CA  K  K  OURSE ( PO1  H  H  M  PS  I  I  Ses Stren	TCOMES (CO  Understar  Analyze t  Knowledg  Knowledg  Knowing  OUTSE OUTCOME  PO1 PO2  M L  L M  H M  H H  M L  PSO1  M  H  M  H  M  SS Strength of C	TCOMES (COs): (3-5)  Understand the ster  Analyze the technic  Knowledge about the ster  Knowledge about the ster  Knowledge about the ster  Knowledge about the ster  Value outs outcomes with Proportion PO2 PO3  M L L  L M M  H M L  H H L  M L M  PSO1 PSO1  PSO1 PSO1  M M M  H H M  M M  H M  M M  H M  M M  H M  M M  SS Strength of Correlation  SSOUD SUBSINE STERNS	TCOMES (COs): (3-5)  Understand the stem cells at Analyze the techniques use Knowledge about the types Knowledge about the degener ourse Outcomes with Program PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 M L L H L M M M M H H L L L M H L L M H H L L L M H H H L L L M H H H H	TCOMES (COs): (3-5)  Understand the stem cells and reger Analyze the techniques used in stem Knowledge about the types of stem Knowledge about stem cell research Knowing about the degenerative discourse Outcomes with Program Outcome PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 M L L H M L M M M L H M L H M H H L L H H M L H M H H H L L H M H H H L H M H H H H M H H H H H M H H H H H M H H H H	TCOMES (COs): (3-5)  Understand the stem cells and regenerative Analyze the techniques used in stem cells. Knowledge about the types of stem cells. Knowledge about stem cell research and the Knowing about the degenerative diseases - ourse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 M L L H M L L H M L L H M M L H H M L H H M L H H M L H H M L H H M L H H M L H H M L H H M L H M M L H M M L H M M L H M M L M H M M L M H M M L M M M M	Understand the stem cells and regenerative medicin	TCOMES (COs): (3-5)  Understand the stem cells and regenerative medicine.  Analyze the techniques used in stem cells.  Knowledge about the types of stem cells.  Knowledge about stem cell research and therapy in India.  Knowing about the degenerative diseases - cell replacement ourse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)  PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8  M L L H M L H M  L M M M L H H L  H M L H M L H M  L H M L H M L H M  H H L L H M M L H M  M L H M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	TCOMES (COs): (3-5)    Understand the stem cells and regenerative medicine.     Analyze the techniques used in stem cells.     Knowledge about the types of stem cells.     Knowledge about stem cell research and therapy in India.     Knowing about the degenerative diseases - cell replacement.     Ourse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)	TCOMES (COs): (3-5)    Understand the stem cells and regenerative medicine.   Analyze the techniques used in stem cells.   Knowledge about the types of stem cells.   Knowledge about stem cell research and therapy in India.   Knowing about the degenerative diseases - cell replacement.   Ourse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)   PO1	TCOMES (COs): (3-5)  Understand the stem cells and regenerative medicine.  Analyze the techniques used in stem cells.  Knowledge about the types of stem cells.  Knowledge about the degenerative diseases - cell replacement.  Ourse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)  PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11  M L L H M L H M H M M M M L H M M M M M

STEM CELLS AND REGENERATIVE 3 0/0 0/0
TECHNOLOGY

# UNIT I HISTORY AND INTRODUCTION TO STEM CELL BIOLOGY AND REGENERATIVE MEDICINE 9

Terms: stem cell-progenitor cells- precursor cells- transit amplifying cells - General properties of stem cells. Terms: Totipotent- pluripotent- multipotent- unipotent stem cells - Differentiation and trans differentiation. Stem cell niche- growth and differentiation factors.

## UNIT II TECHNIQUES USED IN STEM CELL BIOLOGY

9

3

Lineage – tracing technique- gene knock-out and knock-in studies- inducible gene expression or repression- transfection- DNA sequencing- Chromatin immunoprecipitation- fluorescent-activated cell sorting- confocal microscopy. Other techniques.

#### UNIT III STEM CELL TYPES

9

Embryonic stem cells- somatic cell nuclear transfer- induced pluripotent stem cells- neural stem cells-hematopoietic stem cells- pancreatic stem cells. Isolation and culture of the above stem cell types.

## UNIT IV GUIDELINES FOR STEM CELLS RESEARCH AND THERAPY IN INDIA 9

Introduction- general mechanisms- aim and scope- categorization of research on stem cells- clinical application of umbilical cord blood stem cells- criteria on use of placental / fetal stem cells for research-approval of procurement. Banking or distribution of hESCs. International collaboration and patent issues.

## UNIT V DEGENERATIVE DISEASES CELL REPLACEMENT AND REGENERATION

)

Discussion of degenerative diseases including Parkinson disease- diabetes- burn- retinal replacement therapy- cardiomyopathies- etc. Understanding of Application of stem cells in degenerative medicine. Cells and tissue engineering. Application of different stem cell types for different degenerative diseases including gene therapy.

**Total No of Periods: 45** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

**BBE19E12** 

- 1. Stewart Sell, "Methods in Molecular Biology: Basic Cell Culture Protocols", Stem Cells Handbook. Editor:. Humana Press.
- 2. Ann Kiessling and Scott C. Anderson, "Human Embryonic Stem Cells: An Introduction to the Science and Therapeutic Potential", Jones and Bartlett Publishers.

- 1. Stem Cells and the Future of Regenerative Medicine. Committee on the Biological and Applications of Stem Cell Research, Board on Life Sciences, National Research Council, Board on Neuroscience and Behavioral Health-Institute of Medicine. National Academies Press.
- 2. Daniel R. Marshak- Richard L. Gardner and David Gottlieb, "Stem Cell Biology", Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press.
- 3. Ian Wilmut, "Essentials of Stem Cell Biology", Edited by. Elsevier publication.